FOIA NUMBER:	
SUBJECT: AMERICANISM EDUCAT	IONAL LEAGUE (Knotts Berry Farm)
PAGES REVIEWED:	PAGES RELEASED: 243
FILE NUMBER(S), SERIAL NUMBER	RS, DATES COVERED:
HQ:	
94-1-19634 (serials 62-86)	
FIELD:	
EQUIVALENT HQ or FIELD FILES (O	ther file numbers pertaining to same subject)
Comments:	
Executive Director = John R. Lechner	

WALTER KNOTT BRANCH Knott's Berry Farm . Buena Park, California . Telephone: TA 8-5040

EDUCATIONAL

William E. Fort, Jr., Ph.D. **Executive Director**

Dec 17, 1964

BOARD OF TRUSTEES JOHN R. LECHNER, B.D., LL.D. **Executive Director**

President A. J. MILLER, Retail Grocer

Vice-President DR. WILLIAM E. FORT, JR., Ph.D. Educator

Vice-President FRANKLIN S. I Briles Mfg. Co. BRILES,

Vice-President WALTER KNOTT, Knott's Berry Form

Chairman of the Board WILLIAM T. HUSTON Attorney at Law

Secretary DR. WILLIAM E. FORT, JR., Ph.D. Educator

Treasurer JOHN H. MEAD, V-Pres., So. Colif. Edison Co.

ARTHUR C. ARNOLD, Attorney at Law

DON BELDING, Foote, Cone & Belding

MAURICE W. BRAINARD, Retired DR. L. DALE COFFMAN, Prof. Law, U.C.L.A.

AL COLE, Cole-Holmquist, Printers

JAMES C. DOLAN, Regitor

GEORGE W. ELKINS, Realtor & Developer

STEVE FOOTE, Past Dept. Commander Colif. American Legion

LOUIS L. GOODMAN, American Legion

PATRICK JAMES KIRBY. Attorney at Law

JOHN Y. MARKS, Investments

BURT B. MOLD, Banker G Investments

RUSSELL QUISENBERRY, Former Publisher

LOYD WRIGHT, Ex-Pres., A.B.A.

ENCLOSURE HARRY von ZELL, Noted TV & Radio Star

NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL Vice Adm. T. D. Ruddock, U.S.N. (Ret.) Rear Adm. Julian C. Wheeler, U.S.N. (Ret.) Brig. Gen. Walter R. Shooff, U.S.N.G. Hon. Spruille Broden

Hon Louis Francis Dr. Anthony Butkovich Hon. Robert Morris

act 3/64 D. C. Parks Corl L. Blokeman

Dear Mr. Hoover, Just a fine to let you know you are due to receive one These american Patriot's Hall

Fame awards shortly. Simon you are she of

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mehr
Mr. Osper
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotten
Tele. Room()

Miss Holmes

Dec 17, 1964

Dear Mr. Hoover,

Just a line to let you know that you are due to receive one of these American Patriot's Hall of Fame Awards shortly. In our opinion you are one of America's "greats" of all times.

Cordially

William E. Fort, Jr.

COPY: crt

8 670

12/23/6d bloc

The Register

ORANGE COUNTY'S WATCHFUL NEWSPAPER

(

Thursday (m) December 17, 1964 C1

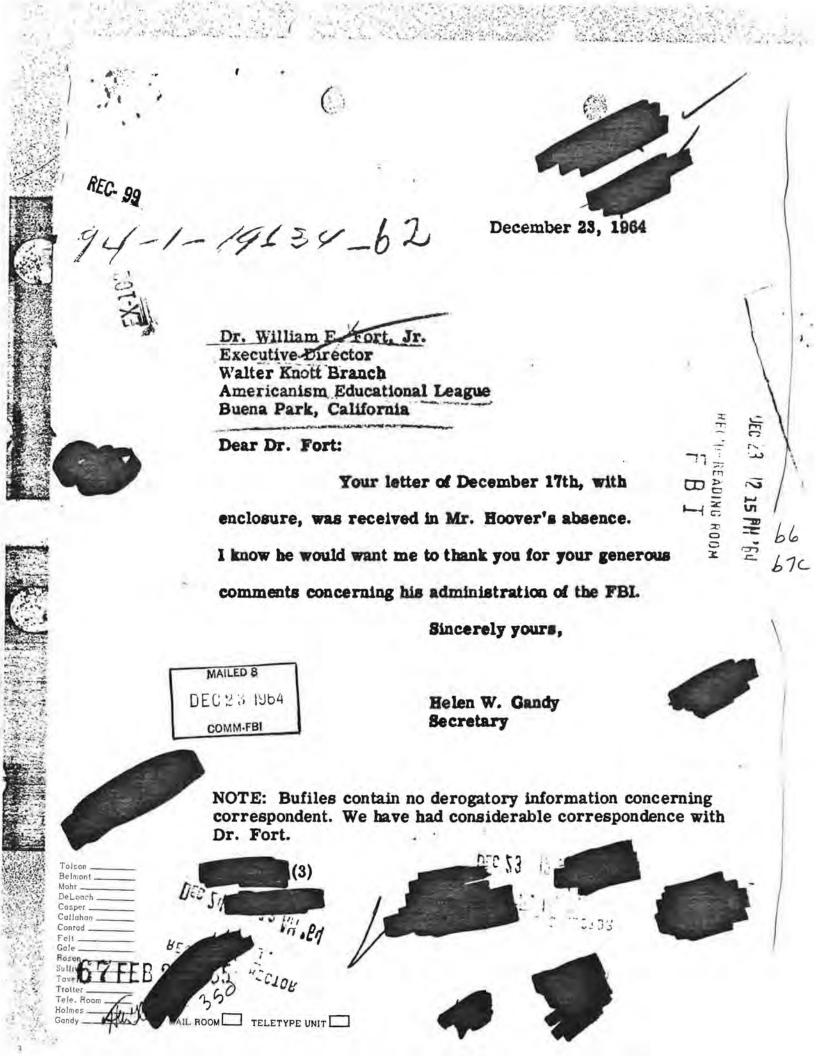


FREEDOM AWARD — Sen. Barry Goldwater, at his home in Phoenix, accepts the American Patriot's Hall of Fame award from G. P. Dicus, San Diego, and

ner i reservati il risposi il seminare primore e pri

of the sponsors of the award. Knott's Berry Farm's Freedom Center in Buena-Park also is a sponsor of the project.

94-1-19634-62 ENCLOSURE



@AMERICANISM EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE PATRIOTIC PUBLIC SERVICE FOUNDATION INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF CALIFORNIA 3141 WEST CENTURY BLVD. . INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 90576 Airport Station Los Angeles, California; 90009 Telephone: ORegon 8-2554 April 30, 1964 BOARD OF TRUSTEES JOHN R. LECHNER, B.D., LL.D. Executive Director President A. J. MILLER, Retail Grocer Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Vice-President DR. WILLIAM E. FORT, JR., Ph.D. Educator Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Vice-President FRANKLIN S. BRILES, Briles Mfg. Co. Washington, D. C. Vice-President WALTER KNOTT, Knott's Berry Form Dear Mr. Hoover: Chairman of the Board WILLIAM T. HUSTON Attorney at Law I thought you would like to see a very wonderful Secretary DR. WILLIAM E. FORT, JR., Ph.D. Educator article which appeared in the Los Angeles Herald-Examiner today and written by our good friend, JOHN H. MEAD, V-Pres., So. Colif. Edison Co. George Todt. ARTHUR C. ARNOLD, Attorney at Law Sincerely DON BELDING. Foote, Cone & Belding MAURICE W. BRAINARD, DR. L. DALE COFFMAN, Prof. Low, U.C.L.A. Dr. John R. Lechner AL COLE, Cole-Holmquist, Printers Executive Director JAMES C. DOLAN, Regitor GEORGE W. ELKINS, Realtor & Developer EX 110 STEVE FOOTE, Past Dept. Commander Calif. American Legion LOUIS L. GOODMAN, American Legion JRL:b 1-19634-63 REC- 25 PATRICK JAMES KIRBY, Attorney of Low encl. JOHN Y. MARKS, Investments BURT B. MOLD, Bonker & Investments ENCLOSURA RUSSELL QUISENBERRY, Former Publisher 11 MAY 28 1965 LOYD WRIGHT, Ex-Pres , A.B.A. HARRY von ZELL, Noted TV & Radio Sta NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL Vice Adm T. D. Ruddock, U.S.N. (Ref.) Rear Adm. Julian C. Wheeler, U.S.N. (Ret.) Brig. Gen. Walter R. Shooff, U.S.N.G. Hon. Spruille Broden Hon Louis Francis Dr. Anthony Butkovich 0115-7-6 Hon. Robert Morris D. C. Parks Carl L. Blakemon Cleon Skousen A NATION WORTH SAVING IS A NATION WORTH SERVING

Los Angeles Herald-Examiner

Support for the FBI

"All that is necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing."
—EDMUND BURKE.

Not long ago I attended a luncheon given by the board of directors of the Americanism Educational League in Inglewood, when two outstanding American lawmen were presented handsome citations.

One was Loyd Wright Sr., former president of the American Bar Association, who is now carrying on a valiant fight with other public-spirited citizens to prevent the proposed controversial civil rights bill from becoming, in practice, simply a monstrous Federal power grab for mushrooming authoritarian, centralized Federal government.

The second citation went to William G. Simon, recently retired as special agent in charge of the Los Angeles office of the FBI.

A Resclution

The resolution passed by the AEL board of trustees said:

O The FBI, under the leadership of John Edgar Hoover, for nearly 40 years has rendered invaluable service to law enforcement agencies throughout the United States.

The FBI has succeed-

ed in transcending political, territorial and economic pressures — and has remained free of disrupting pressures in its complete dedication to the ideals upon which the bureau was founded.

C Because the highly trained and dedicated personnel comprising the many branches of the FBI across the nation has maintained the finest traditions of a national law enforcement agency, the FBI has become a primary target for the Communist conspiracy.

Honor for Moover

O Recommended by the AEL that civic, patriotic, school, church, business and labor groups throughout the Republic shall adopt similar resolutions in appreciation of the 40 years of leadership provided by John Edgar Hoover.

O The Congress of the United States should be memorialized by interested groups to prevent any interference with policies which have made the FBI an indispensable arm of our internal security establishment.

In a moving response upon receiving his citation, Bill Simon — a truly great law enforcement officer — had this to say, in part:

"I count myself fortunate in having worked with Mr. Hoover, whom I consider the greatest living American. His concern at all times has been the protection and welfare of every citizen in the United States.

'Massage to Garcia'

"I feel that Mr. Hoover personifies each day, seven days a week, each week, the inspiring story of 'A Message to Garcia'...

"I wish to pay tribute to the men and women of the FBI. They are selfless individuals with only one idea in mind — to get the job done within the purview of the law as it exists at the time...

"Internal crime is costing our nation \$60 million each day. For every dollar spent on education, \$11 is spent on crime. For every dollar given your church, \$9 is given to crime. And this is not counting the loss of souls, ruined lives, terror and fear!"

Let's be grateful that our law enforcement people are tops here. CHIF

an 1-101.04-1

EX 110 -c. 25. May 7, 1964 1-19634-63 Mr. Trotter. Tele. Room ss Holmes Dr. John R. Lechner **Executive Director** Americanism Educational League Post Office Box 90576, Airport Station Los Angeles, California 90009 Dear Mr. Lechner: Thank you for the letter of April 30th and the enclosed column by Mr. Todt. I certainly appreciate your thoughtfulness in furnishing this to me. Sincerely yours, J. Edgar Hoover 1 - Los Angeles - Enclosures (2) NOTE: Bufiles indicate we have had extensive correspondence with Lechner which was cordial prior to Warld War II. Since that time our relations have been cool. He included untrue statements about the Bureau in his speeches and was described by the American Legion as a 'professional racketeer of Americanism" and as one who is welf-serving. The Director has declined several requests to address this organization and most letters from Lechner in recent years shave been acknowledged by in-absence tetties. By our outgoing of May 5, 1964, he was sent a restrained acknowledgement. By letter of April 17th he furnished a resolution mentioned in Todt's column and its receipt was acknowledged by an in-absence reply dated 4-22-64. In view of the foregoing, it is felt that the above reply is in order. COMM-FBI TELETYPE UNIT

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover

CAMERICANISM EDUCATIONAL LE ESTABLISHED IN 1927 AS A PATRIOTIC PUBLIC SERVICE FOUNDATION INCORPORATED UNDER THE

3141 WEST CENTURY BLVD. . INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 90576 Airport Station Los Angeles, California, 90009 Telephone: ORegon 8-2554

June 29, 1965

Mr. Tolson _ Mr. Belmont Mr. Moh Mr. Casper Mr. Callahan Mr. Conrad _ Mr. Felt . Mr. Gale . Mr. Rosen . Mr. Sullivan Mr. Tavel . Mr. Trotter Tele. Roomk Miss Holmes Miss Gandy .

BOARD OF TRUSTEES JOHN R LECHNER, BD. LL D., Executive Director President

A. J. MILLER Retail Grocer

Vice-President & Secretary DR. WILLIAM E FORT, JR , Ph.D., Educator

Vice-President & Treasurer FRANKLIN S. BRILES. Briles Mlg Co

Vice-President WALTER KNOTT Knott's Berry Farm

Chairman of the Board WILLIAM T. HUSTON, Attorney of Low ARTHUR C ARNOLD,

Allorney of Low DON BELDING Foote, Cone & Belding MAURICE W BRAINARD,

Retired DR L. DALE COFFMAN, Prof Low, U.C.L.A.

AL COLE. Alfred P. Cole division Foster-Quinn Co.

A. J CORTESE Industriolist

JAMES C DOLAN, Regitor

GEORGE W ELKINS,

Realtor & Developer LOUIS L GOODMAN, American Legion

HON, HAROLD W. KENNEDY Chief Counsel, County of Las Angeles

PATRICK JAMES KIRBY, Attorney at Law

JOHN Y. MARKS. Investments

RUSSELL QUISENBERRY. Former Publisher

BEN REDDICK Publisher, Valley Times

LOYD WRIGHT Ex-Pres., A B.A

HARRY von ZELL. Noted TV & Radio Star

MATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

Vice Adm T. D Ruddock, U.S.N. (Ret.) Rear Adm. Julian C Wheeler, U.S.N. (Ret.) Brig Gen Walter R. Shooff, U.S.N.G. Hon Spruille Braden

Hon, Louis Francis James R. Taylor Han Robert Marris D C Porks W. Cleon Skousen

Commander Paul Terry, U.S.N. IRe Admiral Chester Word, U.S.N |Ret John Morley

WASHINGTON, D.C. OFFICE: 422 Woshington Bldg. George A Nugent, Legal Counsel

Federal Bureau of Investigation Washington, D. C. Dear Mr. Hoover:

United States Department of Justice

It is my intention to be in Washington, D. C., during the first week in August, arriving at the Sheraton Park Hotel on August 1st with members of the California Branch of the International Platform Association. It is my understanding that you are to address the Convention, comprised of many distinguished public figures who belong to IPA.

I would consider it a great honor to have you grant me a brief visit while I am in Washington. With this in view, I will telephone your secretary on Monday morning, August 2nd, with the hope that you will have found a spot on your schedule for me to extend the personal greetings of our Board of Trustees, and to visit briefly with you.

With kindest personal regards and deep appreciation for your service to the country, I am

Sincerely yours

Dr. John R. Lechner, Executive Director

RFC-116

12 JUL 13 1965

JRL:dv

A WATTEN GORGESSAVING IS A NATION WORTH SERVING



94-1-19634- 64

Dr. John R. Lechner C. 1.4. **Executive Director** Americanism Educational League Post Office Box 90576 Airport Station Los Angeles, California 90009

Dear Dr. Lechner:

Your letter of June 29th has been received.

As I advised Mr. Dan T. Moore in my letter of May 18th, I will not be in the city during the period your Convention is being held.

> Sincerely yours, J. Edgar Hoover

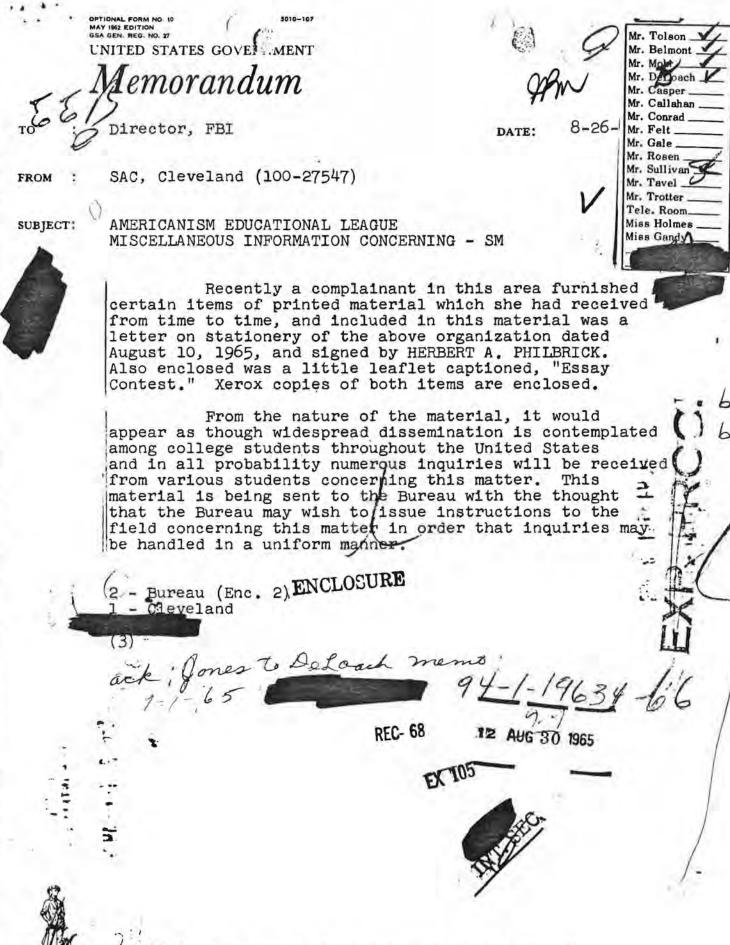
1 - Los Angeles - Enclosure

1 - Miss Holmes - Enclasure

NOTE: Since W. W. II, our relations with correspondent have not been good. He has been described as a "professional racketeer of Americanism" and as one who is self-serving.

(6) MAILED 8 Tolson 8 1935 Belmont Mohr . DeLoach COMM-FBI Casper _ Callahan . Conrad . Felt Gale Rosen . Sullivan Holmes . MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

REC-116



54 EP 16 196 Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Memorandum

TO

The Director

DATE: 17 + 16 AIBER 27 176

FROM

N. P. Callahan

SUBJECT

The Congressional Record

A

Pages 24363-24364. Senator McGovern, (L) South Dakota, advised that Yesterday I received a letter from an organization which calls itself the Americanism Educational League, under the signature of former PPI counterspy Herbert Philiprick, soliciting tax-deductible contributions to finance the distribution on college campuses of 500,000 copies of John Stormer's propaganda trash, 'None Dare Call II Treason.' - - - I tail to understand way an organization such as the Americanism Educational League which engages to this kind of outright political propaganda should enjoy a Federal tax examption. Why should other taxpayers subsidize the operations of this radical political outlit? I urge efficials of the Internal Revenue Service to take immediate action to remedy this situation. He placed is the Record hir. Patibrick's letter, an article from the Washington Post written by how and Evans and Robert Novam, which discusses this latest propaganda project of the radical right, and an editorial from the Minneapolis Tribuse condemning the destructive factics and strategy of the John Birch Society.

194-1-19634-102 08- 11 1965

In the original of a memorandum captioned and dated as above, the Congressional Record for and the Director's attention. This form has been prepared in order that portions of a copy of the original memorandum may be clipped, mounted, and placed in appropriate Bureau case or subject matter files.

Original filed in: /

GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27 UNITED STATES GO

Memorandum

Mr. DeLoach

FROM

M. A. Jone

SUBJECT:

AMERICANISM EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE

BACKGROUND:

By letter of 8-26-65, SAC, Cleveland, enclosed printed material being circulated by the above-captioned group. This included a form letter signed by Herbert A. Philbrick, on the stationery of the Americanism Educational League, announcing that this organization would send copies of the book, "None Dare Call It Treason" by John Stormer to college students this year. An "Essay Contest" would be based on this book with prizes totaling \$6,000. Philbrick's letter basically is a plea for money, saying that if the books are to be purchased and prize money secured large sums would be necessary. Enclosed with Philbrick's letter is a printed brochure entitled "Essay Contest" which actually is an advertisement for the captioned group.

9-1-65

SAC, Cleveland, suggests the possibility that this material from the Americanism Educational League might be widely disseminated among college students this year. He adds the Bureau might consider issuing instructions to the field so that inquiries based on this data could be handled in a uniform manner.

DATA IN BUFILES:

Bufile (94-1-19634) reflects that Dr. John R. Lechner. is Executive Director of the captioned group. The Bureau has had considerable contact with Lechner, but in recent years our relations have not been good. Lechner included untrue statements about the Bureau in speeches and has been described by The American Legion as a "professional racketeer of Americanism" and as one who is selfserving. The Director has declined several requests to address this organization and most letters from Lechner in recent years have been

1 - Mr. DeLoach

Continued next page...



54 SEP 201965

Tolson Belmont

Mohr . DeLoach

Callahan Contad Felt Gole

Rosen

Sullivan Tavel Trotter Tele. Room

Holmes

M. A. Jones to DeLoach Memo RE: AMERICANISM EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE

acknowledged by "In-Absence" replies. The book, "None Dare Call It Treason," by John Stormer, is an extremist right-wing publication which was widely circulated during the recent Presidential election. It is a highly controversial book on the communist menace in the United States.

OBSERVATIONS:

From the printed material submitted by SAC, Cleveland, it appears that the so-called essay contest is simply a fund-raising technique of the captioned group. There appears no reason for the Bureau to alert individual field offices to this material. If inquiries are received, our offices can answer them properly based on already existing instructions.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.



61C

AME ICANISM EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE

ESTABLISHED IN 1927 AS A PATRIOTIC PUBLIC SERVICE FOUNDATION INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF CALIFORNIA

3141 WEST CENTURY BLVD. . INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA

August 10, 1965

Dear Friend:

One morning this October, hundreds of thousands of college students throughout America will awake to find at their door a copy of John Stormer's best-selling book, None Dare Call It Treason. These young people will have been exposed to one of the most important books since J. Edgar Hoover's Masters of Deceit.

Before the semester ends they will be competing for over \$6,000 in prizes in an essay contest based upon this book. The purpose of the contest is to encourage students to consider material which is critical of, as well as favorable to None Dare Call It Treason, in the confident expectation that, when carefully weighed, the powerful arguments contained in this book will enable the students to make intelligent, farreaching conclusions.

This Fall the Americanism Educational League is sponsoring the first in a series of essay contests designed to stimulate millions of students into reading and discussing important books on individual liberty and freedom. A plan for distributing 500,000 copies of None Dare Call It Treason on approximately seven hundred college campuses is now in progress.

I am enclosing a brochure in order that you may better understand how the contest will be run. This same brochure will be distributed to the students along with the book.

The cost of conducting the essay contest is only 25¢ per student or \$125,000 for 500,000. This includes the cost of the books, the brochures and the prizes. The number of students will be increased according to money received in excess of \$125,000.

As you can imagine, a program of this magnitude requires planning well in advance, therefore, necessary funds must be received immediately. The money we receive during the next few weeks will determine whether we can proceed with the distribution of 500,000, 1,000,000 or 2,000,000 books, or must sharply curtail our plans.

Please use the enclosed postage paid return envelope TODAY to speed your maximum tax deductible contribution toward this worthy project.

There is no more important work than seeing that the youth of America are aware of the issues facing us today. Your contribution can help distribute the book that has been more effective in exposing communism than any other book in the last thirty years.

1111/*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
JOHN R. LECHNER, B.D., LL.D.,
Executive Director
President
A. J. MILLER,
Retail Grocer
Vice President & Secretory
DR. WILLIAM E. FORT, JR., Ph.D.,
Educator
Vice-President & Treasurer
FRANKLIN S. BRILES,
Briles Mid. C.

Briles Mfg. Co. Vice-President WALTER KNOTT, Knott's Berry Form Chairman of the Board WILLIAM T. HUSTON, Attorney of Law ARTHUR C. ARNOLD. Altorney of Law DON BELDING Foote, Cone & Belding MAURICE W. BRAINARD, Retired DR L. DALE COFFMAN, Prof. Law. U.C.L.A. AL COLE. Alfred P. Cole division Foster-Quinn Co. JAMES C. DOLAN,

JAMES C. DOLAN,
Replor
GEORGE W. ELKINS,
Replor & Developer
LOUIS L. GOODMAN,
American Legion
HON. HAROLD W. KENNEDY
Chief Counsel, County of Los Angeles
PATRICK JAMES KIRBY,
Attorney at Law
JOHN Y. MARKS,
Invasiments

RUSSELL QUISENBERRY,
Former Publisher

JOSEPH C. SHELL
Oil Producer
LOYD WRIGHT,
Ex-Pres., A.B.A.

HARRY von ZELL,
Noied TV & Radio Star

NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

Vice Adm. T. D. Ruddock, U.S.N. (Ret.)
Rear Adm. Julian C. Wheeler, U.S.N. (Ret.)
Brig. Gen. Walter R. Shooff, U.S.N.G.
Hon. Spruille Braden
Hon. Louis Francis
James R. Taylor
Hon. Robert Morris
D. C. Parks
W. Clean Skousen
Commander Paul Terry, U.S.N. (Ret.)
Admiral Chester Ward, U.S.N. (Ret.)
John Marley

WASHINGTON, D.C. OFFICE: 422 Washington Bldg. George A. Nugeni, Legal Counsel ENCLOSURE

Herbert A. Philbrick

AMERICANISM EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE

Its Philosophy - Its Service

The AMERICANISM EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE was organized in January, 1927, as a patriotic educational FOUNDATION. This came about at the suggestion of prominent American Legionnaires, who recognized the importance of the personal service rendered by Dr. John R. Lechner in addressing hundreds of civic, business and patriotic organizations on the threat of Communism during the two previous years.

The purposes of this Foundation were clearly established and have not changed, even under most adverse conditions.

- The Americanism Educational League shall be dedicated to a continuous campaign of public education among youth and adults alike, to make Americans aware of the nature of our heritage under the Constitution and to enhance a greater sense of responsibility as citizens.
- The Americanism Educational League shall oppose militantly, through research, public meetings and other media of communications, the philosophy and techniques of the international criminal Communist Conspiracy and State Socialism.
- 3. The Americanism Educational League shall employ the highest standards of scholarship and practical sense in dealing with local and national problems in this field. It does not presume to offer a panacea for our economic and social problems, but it does advocate, when feasible, pragmatic solutions which are consistent with the fundamental ideals of this Republic.

The great work of Knott's Freedom Center, a branch of the Americanism Educational League, under the able direction of Dr. William E. Fort, Jr., is recognized across the entire nation.

AMERICANISM EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE (Organized 1927) 3141 West Century Blvd., Inglewood, California



A CONTROVERSIAL BEST-SELLER Over 6 million copies of the book NONE DARE CALL IT TREASON have been sold in less than one year.

You have undoubtedly heard this book by John Stormer described in many ways. The New York Daily News, America's largest circulation newspaper said "—it is making more Reds and "liberals" scream with pain every week."

One professor, Dr. Julian Foster of California State College at Fullerton, California, has written an extensive at Fullerton, California, has written an extensive at Fullerton, California, has written an extensive at Fuller and Spoken publicly of the book as, "POLITICAL PORNOGRAPHY," "DISHONEST AND DANGEROUS," and claims that author Stormer "FALSIFIES FACTS," "BREAKS EVERY KIND OF RULE OF HONEST REPORTING," "RESORTS TO FRAUDULENT FIGURES," and "USES MIS-STATEMENTS AND DISTORTIONS OF EVERY KIND."

WIIO IS RIGHT? If Professor Foster's allegations are substantially true, let us turn loose the apostles of "academic freedom" to completely discredit Mr. Stormer. If it is Dr. Foster who has not done his homework, however, let us expose his inadequacy as a scholar.

TILE STAKES ARE HIGH The stakes are the highest ever—TRUE LIBERTY—which includes your own perso: freedom. Never has there been more incentive for addents to genuinely and objectively study all sides and draw their own conclusions. Do not be dissuaded from the endeavor by those who have no wish to be confused with facts. Many of your elders have made embarrassing errors in judgment which they do not wish to have exposed. Make an honest attempt to find out whether the events recounted in the book did in fact happen, disregarding any preconceived feelings concerning the events or personalities involved. Then write your essay on any aspect of any subject covered by Mr. Stormer in his book.

IIOW DOES YOUR FUTURE LOOK? If Stormer's chronicle of history is substantially true, you had better give serious thought to your future. If, however, you conclude that NONE DARE CALL IT TREASON is a hysterical tirade, you will have the satisfaction that your conclusion has been reached only after careful consideration.

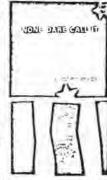
ARE YOU EQUAL TO THE CHALLENGE? Your generation has an unprecedented opportunity to bring freedom, prosperity, peace and human dignity to all mankind if you are equal to the challenge. You also have the most to lose if your freedom can be destroyed.

Young Americans, equipped with the truth, are in a unique position to change the future of the world. You are intelligent. You can interpret the facts and develop reasonable conclusions based upon your own intellectual abilities, if you are presented both sides of an issue. Our country, imperfect though it is, did not reach its current plane of achievement because its young people were satisfied with easy solutions. This situation challenges your intellectual capabilities, your reason and your fairness.

Truth, justice and equality are goals that can only be discovered by constant searching. Deny sources of in-

formation before you have inspected them and you indulge in the worst form of bigotry—intellectual prejudice.

So we pose the question, can you think for yourself? Are you intellectually honest enough to pursue truth without preconceived prejudices? If your answer is yes, fill out the contest entry blank and send it in right away.



EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE

1927 AS A PATRIOTIC PUBLIC SERVICE FOUNDAT WINCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF CALIFORNIA

September 20, 1965

3141 WEST CENTURY BLVD. . INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA

Dear Friend:

One morning this October, hundreds of mousands of college students throughout America will awake to find at their door a copy of John Stormer's best-selling book, None Dare Call It Treason. These young people will have been exposed to one of the most important books since J. Edgar Hoover's Masters of Deceit.

Before the semester ends they will be competing for over \$6,000 in prizes in an essay contest based upon this book. The purpose of the contest is to encourage students to consider material which is critical of, as well as favorable to None Dare Call It Treason, in the confident expectation that, when carefully weighed, the powerful arguments contained in this book will enable the students to make intelligent; farreaching conclusions: AMERICANISM to wen Trouble league

This Fall the Americanism Educational League is sponsoring the first in a series f essay contests designed to stimulate millions of students into reading and discossing important books on individual liberty and freedom. A plan for distributing 600,000 copies of None Dare Call It Treason on approximately seven hundred college campuses is now in progress.

I am enclosing a brochure in order that you may better understand how the contest will be run. This same brochure will be distributed to the students along with the book.

The cost of conducting the essay contest is only 25¢ per student or \$125,000 for 500,000. This includes the cost of the books, the brochures and the prizes. The number of students will be increased according to money received in excess of \$125,000.

As you can imagine, a program of this magnitude requires planning well in advance, therefore, necessary funds must be received immediately. The money we receive during the next few weeks will determine whether we can proceed with the distribution of 500,000, 1,000,000 or 2,000,000 books, or must sharply curtail our plans.

Please use the enclosed postage paid return envelope TODAY to speed your maximum tax deductible contribution toward this worthy project.

There is no more important work than seeing that the youth of America are aware of the issues facing us today. Your contribution can help distribute the book that has been more effective in exposing communism than any other book in the last

BOARD OF TRUSTEES JOHN R. LECHNER, B.D. LL.D., Executive Director President A. J. MILLER,

Retail Grocer Vice-President & Secretary DR. WILLIAM E. FORT, JR , Ph.D., Educator

Vice-President & Treasurer FRANKLIN S. BRILES, Briles Mfg Co.

Vice-President WALTER KNOTT. Knott's Barry Form Chairmon of the Board

WILLIAM T. HUSTON. Attorney of Low ARTHUR C ARNOLD.

Attorney at Law DON BELDING Foote, Cone & Belding MAURICE W. BRAINARD.

Retired DR. L. DALE COFFMAN, Prof. Low, U.C.L.A.

AL COLE, Alfred P. Cole division Foster-Quinn Co.

JAMES C. DOLAN, Regitor GEORGE W. ELKINS.

Realtor & Developer LOUIS L. GOODMAN, American Legion

HON. HAROLD W. KENNEDY Chief Counsel, County of Los Angeles

PATRICK JAMES KIRBY. Attorney at Law JOHN Y. MARKS, Investments

RUSSELL QUISENBERRY Former Publisher

JOSEPH C. SHELL Oil Producer LOYD WRIGHT.

Ex-Pres , A.B.A.

HARRY von ZELL Noted TV & Rodio Star

NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL Vice Adm. T. D. Ruddock, U.S.N. (Ret.) Rear Adm. Julian C. Wheeler, U.S.N. (Ret.) Brig. Gen. Walter R. Shooff, U.S.N.G. Hon, Spruille Broden Hon. Louis Francis James R. Taylor Hon. Robert Morris

D. C. Parks W. Cleon Skousen Commander Paul Terry, U.S.N. Admiral Chester Word, U.S.N.

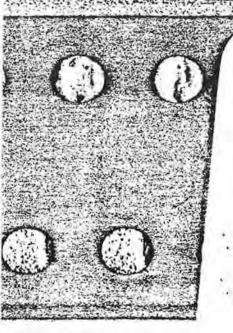
John Morley WASHINGTON, B.C. OFFICE

422 Washington Bldg. George A. Nugent, Legal Counsel

thirty ye

Sincerely,

11 OCT 27 1965



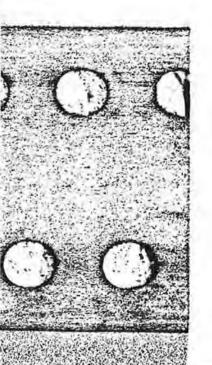
Herbert A. Philbrick
Americanism Educational League, Inc.
3141 West Century Blvd.
Inglewood, California

Dear Mr. Philbrick:

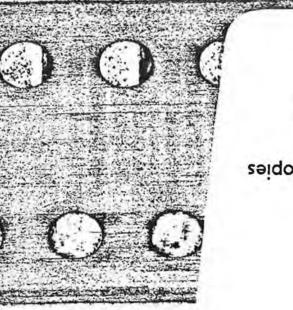
I am enthusiastic about the essay contest. Enclosed is my contribution (tax exempt) to help defray the cost of distributing five hundred thousand copies of None Dare Call It Treason on our college campuses.

\$1000	\$100	\$10
\$ 500	\$ 50	s

(ALL CONTRIBUTIONS ARE TAX DEDUCTIBLE)



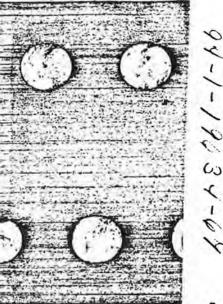
NAME		
ADDRESS		
CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE
☐ I request this	donation be used at	
	niversity) located at vill be made to honor your reque	
☐ I leave the chi	pice of college or university to you	u.
(Please	make all contributions payable to American	nism Educational League, Inc.)



I Enclose
My
Cift Toward
The Distribution of
Half A Million Copies
Of This Important
Book On America's
College Campuses







BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In the United States

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY-

Herbert A. Philbrick
Americanism Educational League, Inc.
3141 West Century Blvd.
Inglewood, California 90305

XX

Permit No. 611 Inglewood, Calif.

AMERICANISM EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE

Its Philosophy - Its Service

The AMERICANISM EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE was organized in January, 1927, as a patriotic educational FOUNDATION. This came about at the suggestion of prominent American Legionnaires, who recognized the importance of the personal service rendered by Dr. John R. Lechner in addressing hundreds of civic, business and patriotic organizations on the threat of Communism during the two previous years.

The purposes of this Foundation were clearly established and have not changed, even under most adverse conditions.

- The Americanism Educational League shall be dedicated to a continuous campaign of public education among youth and adults alike, to make Americans aware of the nature of our heritage under the Constitution and to enhance a greater sense of responsibility as citizens.
- The Americanism Educational League shall oppose militantly, through research, public meetings and other media of communications, the philosophy and techniques of the international criminal Communist Conspiracy and State Socialism.
- 3. The Americanism Educational League shall employ the highest standards of scholarship and practical sense in dealing with local and national problems in this field. It does not presume to offer a panaces for our economic and social problems, but it does advocate, when feasible, pragmatic solutions which are consistent with the fundamental ideals of this Republic.

The great work of Knott's Freedom Center, a branch of the Americanism Educational League, under the able direction of Dr. William E. Fort, Jr., is recognized across the entire nation.

AMERICANISM EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE (Organized 1927) 3141 West Century Blvd., Inglewood, California





A CONTROVERSIAL BEST-SELLER Over 6 million copies of the book NONE DARE CALL IT TREASON have been sold in less than one year.

You have undoubtedly heard this book by John Stormer described in many ways. The New York Daily News, America's largest circulation newspaper said "—it is making more Reds and "liberals" scream with pain every week."

One professor, Dr. Julian Foster of California State College at Fullerton, California, has written an extensive critique and spoken publicly of the book as, "PO-LITICAL PORNOGRAPHY," "DISHONEST AND DANGEROUS," and claims that author Stormer "FALSIFIES FACTS," "BREAKS EVERY KIND OF RULE OF HONEST REPORTING," "RESORTS TO FRAUDULENT FIGURES," and "USES MIS-STATEMENTS AND DISTORTIONS OF EVERY KIND."

WIIO IS RIGHT? If Professor Foster's allegations are substantially true, let us turn loose the apostles of "academic freedom" to completely discredit Mr. Stormer. If it is Dr. Foster who has not done his homework, however, let us expose his inadequacy as a scholar.

THE STAKES ARE HIGH The stakes are the highest ever—TRUE LIBERTY—which includes your own personal freedom. Never has there been more incentive for students to genuinely and objectively study all sides and draw their own conclusions. Do not be dissuaded from the endeavor by those who have no wish to be confused with facts. Many of your elders have made embarrassing errors in judgment which they do not wish to have exposed. Make an honest attempt to find out whether the events recounted in the book did in fact happen, disregarding any preconceived feelings concerning the events or personalities involved. Then write your essay on any aspect of any subject covered by Mr. Stormer in his book.

IIOW DOES YOUR FUTURE 1:00K? If Stormer's chronicle of history is substantially true, you had better give serious thought to your future. If, however, you conclude that NONE DARE CALL IT TREASON is a hysterical tirade, you will have the satisfaction that your conclusion has been reached only after careful consideration.

ARE YOU EQUAL TO THE CHALLENGE? Your generation has an unprecedented opportunity to bring freedom, prosperity, peace and human dignity to all mankind if you are equal to the challenge. You also have the most to lose if your freedom can be destroyed.

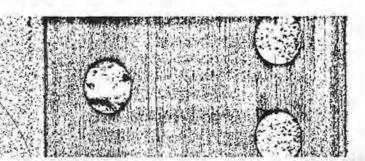
Young Americans, equipped with the truth, are in a unique position to change the future of the world. You are intelligent. You can interpret the facts and develop reasonable conclusions based upon your own intellectual abilities, if you are presented both sides of an issue. Our country, imperfect though it is, did not reach its current plane of achievement because its young people were satisfied with easy solutions. This situation challenges your intellectual capabilities, your reason and your fairness.

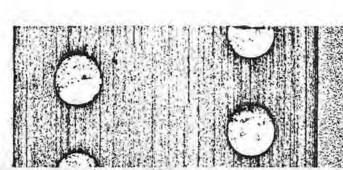
Truth, justice and equality are goals that can only be discovered by constant searching. Deny sources of in-

formation before you have inspected them and you indulge in the worst form of bigotry—intellectual prejudice.

So we pose the question, can you think for yourself? Are you intellectually honest enough to pursue truth without preconceived prejudices? If your answer is yes, fill out the contest entry blank and send it in right away.







AMERICANISM EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE

(ESTABLISHED IN 1927 AS A PATRIOTIC PUBLIC SERVICE FOUNDATION INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF CALIFORNIA)

Knott's Berry Farm • Buena Park, California • Telephone: TA 8-5040

November 5, 1965

William E. Fort, Jr., Ph.D. Executive Director

AIR MAIL

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director U. S. Dept. of Justice Federal Bureau of Investigation Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

We are very much interested in having reprinted for distribution your address delivered before the National Convention of the American Legion, Las Vegas, Nevada, October 9, 1962. This address was entitled "An American's Challenge" as it appeared in the October issue of The New Age Magazine.

We feel that this Address merits wide distribution and we would surely appreciate your permission to reprint it for our educational library.

In REC 30 94-1-19634-68
Sincerely yours,

midred tander NOV 15 1965

(Mrs.) Mildred Davidson Secretary to Dr. Fort

Mrs. Mildred Davidson

AMERICANISM EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE
KNOTT'S BERRY FARM
BUENA PARK, CALIFORNIA

CORPEST NOR 67E

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Executive Director President

A. J. MILLER, Retail Grocer

Vice-President & Secretary
DR WILLIAM E FORT, JR , Ph.D ,
Educator

Vice-President & Treosurer FRANKLIN S BRILES, Briles Mfg. Co.

Vice-President WALTER KNOTT, Knott's Berry Form

Chairman of the Board WILLIAM T HUSTON, Afterney at Law

ARTHUR C. ARNOLD, Alterney at Law

DON BELDING

Foole, Cone & Belding MAURICE W BRAINARD, Refired

DR L DALE COFFMAN,

At COLE, Alfred P. Cole division Foster-Quinn Co.

A. J. CORTESE

JAMES C. DOLAN,

GEORGE W ELKINS, Realtor & Developer

American Legion

HON HAROLD W KENNEDY Chief Counsel, County of Los Angeles

PATRICK JAMES KIRBY, Allorney of Low JOHN Y MARKS, Investments

RUSSELL QUISENBERRY, Former Publisher

BEN REDDICK Publisher, Valley Times LOYD WRIGHT,

Ex-Pres , A B A HARRY von ZELL,

HARRY von ZELL, Noted TV & Radio Star

NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

Vice Adm T. D. Ruddock, U.S.N. [Ret.]
Rear Adm Juhan C. Wheeler, U.S.N. [Rer.]
Brig. Gen. Walter R. Shooff, U.S.N.G.
Hon. Spruille Broden
Hon. Louis Francis
James R. Taylor
Hon. Robert Morris
D. C. Parks
W. Clean Skousen
Commander Paul Terry, U.S.N. [Ret.]
John Marley

D

WASHINGTON, B.C. OFFICE 422 Washington Bldg. George A Nugent, Legal Co. 1 never copy 11-9- +5

A NATION WORTH SAVING IS A NATION WORTH SERVING

ARC 30 94-1-19434-68

66 67C

5X. - 107 Mrs. Mildred Davidson Americanism Educational League Knott's Berry Farm Buena Park, California

Dear Mrs. Davidson:

Mr. Hoover received your letter of November 5th and asked me to advise you that he has no objection to your reproduction of his speech, "An American's Challenge," for your educational library.

Sincerely yours,

Helen W. Gandy Secretary

1 - Los Angeles - Enclosure

NOTE: The Bureau has been careful in dealing with Dr. Fort. Our correspondence has been cordial and he has been authorized to reprint some articles previously.

Mrs. Davidson is not identifiable in Bufiles.

MOV 10 3 58 PH PFF

NOV 12 B SEHELD

Belmont Mohr . DeLoach Casper Callahan Contad Felt. Gale Rosen

TELETYPE UNIT

TRUE COPY



Mr. J. Edgar Hoover Federal Bureau of Investigation Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Recently I received this literature in the Mail and promptly sent \$10.00 asking my donation be used in sending the books "None Dare Call It Treason" to K. U. University.

Is this an organization that is fighting for or against communism?

My only reason for donating to the "Americanism Educational League" was to help in my small way in the fight against communism.

I would like to add, the work that you and your coworkers have done in trying to expose communism for what it is deserves a heart felt "thank you." Also would like to add, why doesn't our government take action against the communist right here in our country?

There must be many times you are discouraged but you may rest assured there are many who feel as I do -

You have done your duty!

Thanks again for a superb job!





b6

November 8, 1965 . 66 mr. J. Edgar Hoover Federal Bureau of Investigation Washington, N.C. (circle on to Dear her Hower; 1. Hecently I received this literatur $\Theta = 0$ in the mail and promptly sent 10.00 asking my donation be used in sending the books "home d' are Call It Treason to R. a. University. Is this an organization that is fighting for or against communis O(0)my only reason for donating to the Vimericanism & ducational League was to help in my small wars in the fight against communism Chat you and your co-workers have done in trying to expose grammanian for what it is destrived at heart 16 felt "thank you" also would . like to add why doesn't our government take action against the communist right here in our country? 94-1-19634

There must be many times you are discouraged Gret you may rest assured there are many who feel as I do-Mr. Sullivan Mr. Tavel Mr. Trotter. Tele. Room. you have done your duty! Liss Holmes Miss Gandy. Thanks again fo superb job incerely 66,670

AMERICANISM EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE Its Philosophy — Its Service

The AMERICANISM EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE was organized in January, 1927, as a patriotic educational FOUNDATION. This came about at the suggestion of prominent American Legionnaires, who recognized the importance of the personal service rendered by Dr. John R. Lechner in addressing hundreds of civic, business and patriotic organizations on the threat of Communism during the two previous years.

The purposes of this Foundation were clearly established and have not changed, even under most adverse conditions.

- The Americanism Educational League shall be dedicated to a continuous campaign of public education among youth and adults alike, to make Americans aware of the nature of our heritage under the Constitution and to enhance a greater sense of responsibility as citizens.
- The Americanism Educational League shall oppose militantly, through research, public meetings and other media of communications, the philosophy and techniques of the international criminal Communist Conspiracy and State Socialism.
- 3. The Americanism Educational League shall employ the highest standards of scholarship and practical sense in dealing with local and national problems in this field. It does not presume to offer a panacea for our economic and social problems, but it does advocate, when feasible, pragmatic solutions which are consistent with the fundamental ideals of this Republic.

The great work of Knott's Freedom Center, a branch of the Americanism Educational League, under the able direction of Dr. William E. Fort, Jr., is recognized across the entire nation.

AMERICANISM EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE (Organized 1977' 3141 West Century Blvd., Inglewood, California

Essay Contest

First Prize \$2,000.00 Second Prize \$1,000.00 Third Prize \$500.00

Top 3 winners get expense paid trip to Southern California Special Awards Banquet, tour of Disneyland, Knotts Berry Farm, and 2 days at Sea World Marine Park in San Diego.

Plus 40 Prizes of \$25.00 Each

HOW DOES YOUR FUTURE LOOK?-If Stormer's chronicle of history is substantially true, you had better give serious thought to your future. If, however, you conclude that NONE DARE CALL IT TREASON is a hysterical tirade, you will have the satisfaction that your conclusion has been reached only after careful consideration.

ARE YOU EQUAL TO THE CHALLENGE? Your generation has an unprecedented opportunity to bring freedom, prosperity, peace and human dignity to all mankind if you are equal to the challenge. You also have the most to lose if your freedom can be destroyed.

Young Americans, equipped with the truth, are in a unique position to change the future of the world. You are intelligent. You can interpret the facts and develop reasonable conclusions based upon your own intellectual abilities, if you are presented both sides of an issue. Our country, imperfect though it is, did not reach its current plane of achievement because its young people were satisfied with easy solutions. This situation challenges your intellectual capabilities, your reason and your fairness.

Truth, justice and equality are goals that can only be discovered by constant searching. Deny sources of in-

formation before you have inspected them and you indulge in the worst form of bigotry-intellectual prejudice.

So we pose the question, can you think for yourself? Are you intellectually honest enough to pursue truth without preconceived prejudices? If your answer is yes, fill out the contest entry blank and send it in right away.



94-1-19634-69

A CONTROVERSIAL BEST-SELLER Over 6 million copies of the book NONE DARE CALL IT TREASON have been sold in less than one year.

You have undoubtedly heard this book by John Stormer described in many ways. The New York Daily News, America's largest circulation newspaper said "-it is making more Reds and "liberals" scream with pain every week."

One professor, Dr. Julian Foster of California State College at Fullerton, California, has written an extensive critique and spoken publicly of the book as, "PO-LITICAL PORNOGRAPHY," "DISHONEST AND DANGEROUS," and claims that author Stormer "FALSIFIES FACTS," "BREAKS EVERY KIND OF RULE OF HONEST REPORTING," "RESORTS TO FRAUDULENT FIGURES," and "USES MIS-STATE-MENTS AND DISTORTIONS OF EVERY KIND."

WHO IS RIGHT? If Professor Foster's allegations are substantially true, let us turn loose the apostles of "academic freedom" to completely discredit Mr. Stormer. If it is Dr. Foster who has not done his homework, however, let us expose his inadequacy as a scholar.

THE STAKES ARE HIGH The stakes are the highest ever -TRUE LIBERTY-which includes your own personal freedom. Never has there been more incentive for students to genuinely and objectively study all sides and draw their own conclusions. Do not be dissuaded from the endeavor by those who have no wish to be confused with facts. Many of your elders have made embarrassing errors in judgment which they do not wish to have exposed. Make an honest attempt to find out whether the events recounted in the book did in fact happen, disregarding any preconceived feelings concerning the events or personalities involved. Then write your essay on any aspect of any subject covered by Mr. Stormer in his book.



November 17, 1965

REC-11 94-1-19.634-64

Dear

Your letter of November 8th, with enclosures, has been received, and the interest which prompted your communication is appreciated.

I certainly want to assure you that the FBI is ever cognizant of its responsibilities in the internal security field, and we will continue to do everything within our power to discharge our duties with the highest degree of thoroughness and dispatch. I am enclosing some material on the general subject of communism which I trust will be of interest to you.

In response to your inquiry, information contained in our diles must be maintained as confidential in accordance with regulations of the Department of Justice. I am sure you will understand the reason for this policy and why I am unable to furnish the data you requested.

Sincerely yours, J. Edgar Hoover Enclosures (4) America -- Soviet Espionage Target #1 Shall It Be Law or Tyranny? Tolson 5 13 PM TF The Faith of Our Fathers Belmont Mohr . Excerpt from Appropriation. Testimony, 3-4-65, CPUSA DeLoach Callahan Conrad See Note on Next Page Gale Rosen Sullivan Tavel

NOTE: Bufiles contain no record concerning correspondent. We have not investigated the Americanism Educational League. Prior to World War II we enjoyed cordial relations with Dr. John R. Lechner, the Executive Director of this group. Since that time our relationship has been cool. The American Legion has described this individual as a professional racketeer of Americanism and as one "self-serving." During August, 1965, SAC, Cleveland advised that this League had been soliciting funds to purchase "None Dare Call It Treason" to be distributed to college students in connection with an essay contest, reportedly, prizes

to be given totaling \$6,000.

67C

- 2 -

AMERICANISM EDUCATIONAL

3141 WEST CENTURY BLVD. . INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 90576 Airport Station Los Angeles, California; 90009 Telephone: ORegon 8-2554

November 19, 1965

Mr. M Mr. Callahan Mr. Conrad . Mr. Felt Mr. Gale Mr. Rosen Mr. Sulliva Mr. Tavel Mr. Trop Tele. Holmes Miss Gandy .

Mr. Tolson Mr. Belmont

BOARD OF TRUSTEES JOHN R LECHNER, BD . LL D., Executive Director

President A. J. MILLER. Retail Gracer

Vice-President & Secretary DR. WILLIAM E. FORT, JR., Ph.D. Educator

Vice-President & Treosurer FRANKLIN S BRILES. Briles Mfg. Co. Vice-President WALTER KNOTT,

Knott's Berry Farm Chairman of the Board WILLIAM T. HUSTON,

Attorney of Law ARTHUR C ARNOLD. Attorney of Law

DON BELDING. Foote, Cone & Belding MAURICE W BRAINARD.

Retired DR. L. DALE COFFMAN. Prof Low, UCLA

AL COLE, Alfred P. Cole division Faster-Quinn Co.

A J. CORTESE Industrialist

JAMES C. DOLAN, Regitor GEORGE W. ELKINS, Realtor & Developer

LOUIS L GODDMAN American Legion

HON HAROLD W. KENNEDY Chief Counsel, County of Los Angeles PATRICK JAMES KIRBY. Attorney of Law .

JOHN Y. MARKS, Investments

RUSSELL QUISENBERRY. Former Publisher

BEN REDDICK Publisher, Valley Times LOYD WRIGHT,

Ex-Pres., A.B.A. HARRY von ZELL. Noted TV & Radio Star

NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

Vice Adm. T. D. Ruddock, U.S N. (Rel.) Rear Adm. Julian C Wheeler, U.S.N. (Rel.) Brig. Gen Walter R. Shooff, U.S.N.G. Man Spruille Braden Hon. Louis Francis James R Taylor Han Robert Morris D C Parks W. Clean Skousen Commander Paul Terry, U.S.N. (Ret.) Admiral Chester Word, U.S.N. (Ret.)

VASHINGTON, D.C. DIFICE: Washington Bldg. ge A. Nugent, Legal Counsel

John Morley

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover United States Department of Justice Federal Bureau of Investigation Washington, D.C. 20535

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Because you and I have something vitally important in common, I am making a very special request of you.

You will note from the enclosed 39th Annual Foundation Dinner Program that next year will mark the 40th year of patriotic service dedicated to public education in the field of Americanism. It will mean that I will have completed forty years as Director of this Foundation and that for four decades we have sought every constructive means to expose subversive propaganda and machinations. Not too long ago you completed your fortieth year as Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

I know of no greater personal reward than to have you speak on the occasion of the 40th Anniversary Foundation Dinner, giving a review of the fight against the Communist Conspiracy and the growing need for public enlightenment. We have no set time next Fall for this Dinner and if you could make it and designate the date, we would promise you a magnificent patriotic affair. Since we are entirely non-political, we would have present the outstanding business, industrial, civic, patriotic, educational and church leaders in Southern California.

DEC 1 1965 I realizd I am "shooting for the moon", but you, too, may feel as I do that this area and the whole country would benefit greatly, by your EX IC. message on this occasion.

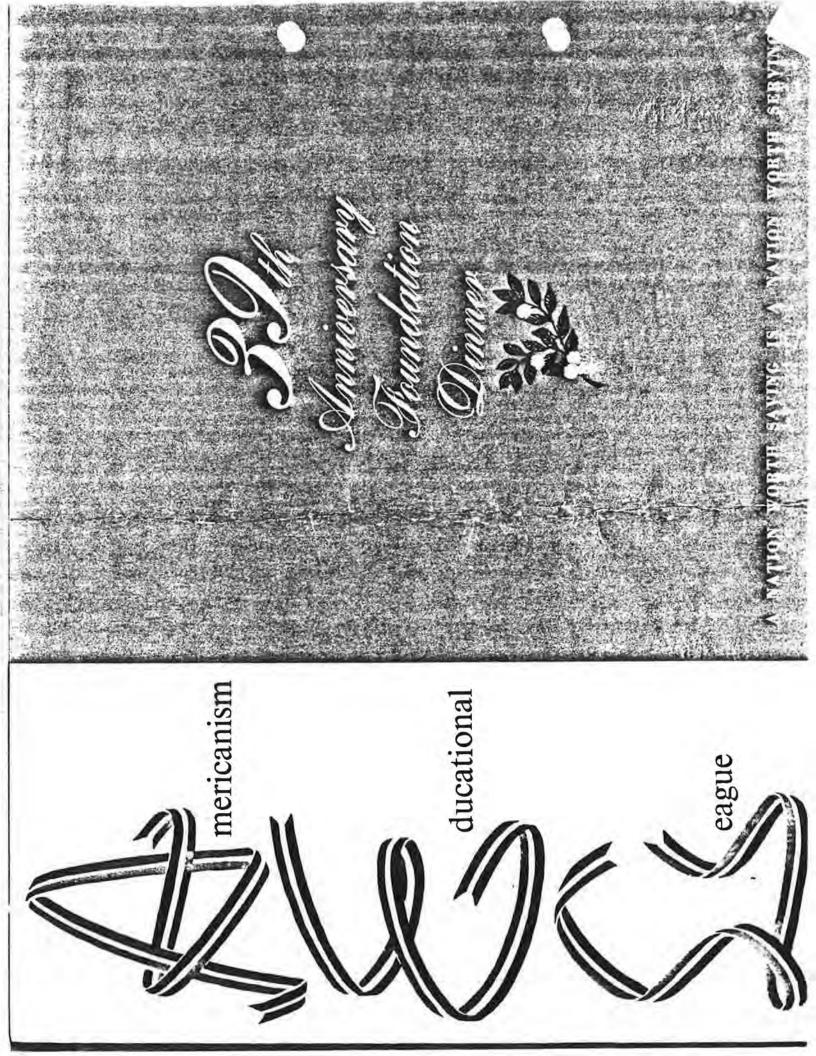
WINCLUSTINE ATTACHEL ENCLOSURE

JRL:dy.

John R. Lechner. Executive Director

Sincerely yours

ING IS A NATION WORTH SERVING



THE IDEALS AND NATURE OF THE FOUNDATION

THE AMERICANISM EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE was organized in January, 1927 as a patriotic educational FOUNDATION. This came about at the suggestion of prominent American Legionnaires, who recognized the importance of the personal service rendered by Dr. John R. Lechner in addressing hundreds of civic, business and patriotic organizations on the threat of Communism during the two previous years.

The purposes of this new Foundation were clearly established and have not changed, even under most adverse conditions.

- The Americanism Educational League shall be dedicated to a continuous campaign of public education among youth and adults alike, to make Americans aware of the nature of our heritage under the Constitution and to enhance a greater sense of responsibility as citizens.
- The Americanism Educational League shall oppose militantly, through research, public meetings and other media of communications, the philosophy and techniques of the international criminal Communist Conspiracy and State Socialism.
- 3. The Americanism Educational League shall employ the highest standards of scholarship and practical sense in dealing with local and national problems in this field. It does not presume to offer a panacea for our economic and social problems, but it does advocate, when feasible, pragmatic solutions which

are consistent with the fundamental ideals of this Republic.

I. GROWING PRESTIGE OF FOUNDATION:

In accordance with these basic principles, this Foundation has achieved a record of patriotic service which is outstanding. By virtue of its careful research work and vast experience in dealing with the many complex problems involved in the interpretation and enhancement of basic ideals inherent in our American Heritage, this Foundation has gained stature and acceptability among economic, social, educational and patriotic groups across the nation.

It has provided valuable research material for scores of these organizations; it has distributed millions of pieces of literature, pamphlets, interpretations of American ideals; and it has provided vital information on the fallacies and techniques of subversive organizations directed by Communist, Nazi and Fascist forces.

II. BRIEF RECORD OF PROGRAM JUNE, 1964 - JULY, 1965:

During the preceding year, this Foundation has placed in the hands of high school teenagers more than 600,000 Essays dealing with moral and spiritual values necessary for the wholesome development of youth in an atmosphere which has produced an alarming rate of delinquency and crime. This Foundation is sponsoring a nationwide Essay Contest among college students, deal-

ing with the problem of subversion in America, which will be launched in October and which will place in the hands of nearly one-quarter million students such informative material as "None Dare Call It Treason", etc. 520,000 pamphlets on Communist aggression, titled "We Will Bury You", were mailed to families living in areas dominated by liberal press. 100,000 copies of "Mear of Americanism" and "Meaning of the Flag" were sem to individuals and organizations throughout the country. Pamphlets, reports and other material in this field mailed on request to civic and patriotic leaders. 100,000 reprints of the scholarly exposition on the restrictions imposed in dealing with the Communist Conspiracy made by the U.S. Supreme Court, written by Harold W. Kennedy, County Counsel, Los Angeles - distributed to organizations and to hundreds of individuals across the country.

The conduct of the business of this Foundation and its policies is in the hands of an outstanding Board of Trustees, members of which represent the most highly trained and dedicated leadership in various fields of Americanism.

III. FREEDOM CENTER, KNOTT'S BERRY FARM:

This Foundation sponsors a branch at Knott's Be Farm, called "Freedom Center", which serves individuand organizations throughout the United States with literature, films, tapes, books, and other services which help to promulgate an understanding of the true values of free enterprise and constitutional government. This Branch is under the able direction of Dr. William E. Fort, Jr., and a staff of experts in this field.

39th Anniversary Foundation Dinner



INTERNATIONAL HOTEL MONDAY NOVEMBER 1, 1965 7:00 P.M. Menu

SUPREME OF FRESH CALIFORNIA FRUIT

ROAST PRIME RIBS OF BEEF, AU JUS CRESSON

AU GRATIN POTATOES

FRESH GREEN PEAS AND MUSHROOMS

CHIFFONADE SALAD, INTERNATIONAL DRESSING

RAINBOW PARFAIT

COFFEE



33

Meeting called to order-Dr. John R. Lechner

Pledge of Allegiance-Led by Louis L. Goodman

National Anthem—Prima Donna Alma Pedroza (Solo) Accompanied at the Piano by Dorothy Venables

Invocation—Rev. LeRoy Nattress, Chaplain, Los Angeles County Council, The American Legion

Dinner

Introduction of Distinguished Guests-Harry von Zell, M.C.

Introduction of Board of Trustees-William T. Huston

Greg Loren, Baritone: "What Can I Do for My Country?"
"How Big Is God"

Address by Dr. Roy B. McKeown

YOUTH ADVISOR TO UNITED STATES SENATE, AND PRESIDENT, WORLD OPPORTUNITIES

"AMERICA'S HOPE FOR TOMORROW"

AMERICAN OF THE YEAR

Special Anniversary Award to Harry von Zell Presented by William T. Huston, Chairman

Benediction—Rev. Baxter Carroll Duke, Pastor 30th Street Christian Church

GENERAL DINNER COMMITTEE

HARRY von ZELL , General Chairman A. J. MILLER, Foundation President WM. T. HUSTON, Chairman, Board of Trustees DR. JOHN R. LECHNER, Executive Director

ROBERT ADICKES Pilot, TWA CLIFFORD F. AHLERS Retired, (Santa Barbara) HON. DON A. ALLEN, SR. Assemblyman ALICE CATT ARMSTRONG Publisher, "Who's Who in California" HON, ROGER ARNEBERGH Los Angeles City Attorney WILLIS R. BAILARD President, Ventura Coastal Corp. ART BAKER Radio and TV FREDERICK S. BALE Retired Banker ALVIN P. BEAN Vice President, Lord-Babcock, Inc. IRA C. BECHTOLD Consultant, La Habra REAR ADM. R. W. BERRY U. S. N. (Ret.) HON, EUGENE W. BISCAILUZ Sheriff Emeritus WILLIAM C. BLACK, M. D. San Diego MISS AGNES BLOMQUIST, President Newport Balboa Savings & Loan Assn. DR. CARL K. BOSWELL, Superintendent, Costa Mesa Union School District I. W. BOSWORTH Ferguson & Bosworth (Bakersfield) MARLAN E. BOURNS President, Bourns, Inc. (Riverside) JOHN L. BRECHLER Civic Leader (Monterey Park) M. J. BROCK, JR. President, M. J. Brock & Sons, Inc. JOHN A. BULLIS, M. D. President, L. A. County Medical Assn. WARREN W. BURGESS Chairman of the Board, The Knox Co. FRITZ B. BURNS Builder-Developer MRS, FRITZ B. BURNS Civic Leader MERRILL BUTLER, JR. Butler Harbor Construction Co. (Anaheim) JAMES C. CAIRNS, Vice President, Mercury Distributing, GallenKamp W. B. CAMP, President, W. B. Camp & Sons, Inc. (Bakersfield) CHARLES E. CARPENTER Real Estate Developer DENNIS E. CARPENTER Attorney at Law (Newport Beach) C. ELLIS CARVER, M. D.

Pasadena

JOSEPH H. CHILLINGTON National Field Representative American Legion MR. AND MRS. JOSEPH CLARK Civic Leaders (Anaheim) DWIGHT L. CLARKE Civic Leader DONALD H. CLINTON, President Clinton's Restaurants Incorporated WILLIAM B. COBERLY, JR. President, California Cotton Oil Corp. ALBERT R. COLLINS President, Food Industry for America MISS MARY-JO COOMBS Civic Leader (Santa Ana) ROBERT V. COONS, Senior Vice President, American Potash & Chemical Corp. JAMES S. COPLEY Chairman of the Corporation, Copley Newspapers (San Diego) HERNANDO COURTRIGHT Beverly Wilshire Hotel (Beverly Hills) GEORGÉ P. CRONK Insurance Counselor JOSEPH M. CROSBY President, California Liquid Fertilizer Co. MRS. JANE A. CROSBY, Executive Director, South Pasadena Americanism Center D. W. DARNELL Vice Chairman of the Board, The Fluor Corporation, Ltd. RALPH E. DAVIS Civic Leader W. JEFFERSON DAVIS, President, The American Academy of Public Affairs (La Jolla) EDWARD H. De BOER Civic Leader (Buena Park) TIRSO DEL JUNCO, M. D. Patriotic Leader EDWARD DI LORETO, President, Yale Manufacturing Co. (Downey) HON, WARREN M. DORN, Supervisor, Fifth District, L. A. County GILBERT DURAND President, Durand Door Supply Co. JOHN EAGLE, President, Pipe Fabricating & Supply Co. (Santa Fe Springs) DR. HUBERT EATON Founder, Forest Lawn Memorial Park CLAUDE W. EDWARDS, President, Alpha Beta Acme Markets, Inc. GEORGE P. EICHELSBACH, JR. Vice President, Military Products Group Norris-Thermador Corporation

JAMES C. ELLSWORTH Sr. Vice President, United California Bank HENRY G. ESCHEN The Eschen Co. MRS. VIRGINIA EVERS Chairman for San Diego Dinner Committee M. SPENCER FARR Secretary, Treasurer, The Farr Co. CHARLES R. FLEISHMAN President, A. J. Bayer Company PATRICK J. FRAWLEY, JR. President, Schick Safety Razor Co. WALTER G. GASTIL Walter G. Gastil and Associates GEN. HAROLD L. GEORGE Beverly Hills R. E. GRAHAM, M. D. Orange DR. ROBERT GRAHAM President, The Armorlite Lens Co., Inc. HON. KENNETH HAHN Supervisor, Second District, L. A. County MRS. MARY F. HARLING Realtor ROBERT A. HAUPT Dean Witter & Co. DR. ALAN W. HAZELTON Int. Institute American Ideals GEORGE R. HEARST, JR. Publisher, Los Angeles Herald-Examiner GRANT E. HEDGPETH, O. D. Montebello W. BALLENTINE HENLEY Provost, California College of Medicine BARRON HILTON Vice President, Hilton Hotels SIDNEY HOEDEMAKER President, Hody's C. H. HOILES Vice President, Freedom Newspapers, Inc. Santa Ana, Calif. RICHARD C. HOLDERNESS Sr. Vice President-Secretary Certified Grocers of California, Ltd. JOHN M. HOOD Industrial Engineer (Anaheim) JACK K. HORTON President, Southern California Edison Co. PRESTON HOTCHKIS President, Fred H. Bixby Ranch Co. J. P. HUGHES President, Hughes Markets PATRICK HURLEY Pharmacist. R. F. INGOLD President, Los Angeles Investment Co.

Capitol Reporter WALLACE JONES, President. James Jones Company (El Monte) G. E. KARLEN Karlen-Davis Co., Tacoma, Wash. R. H. KAUFFMAN, Vice President and General Manager Voi-Shan Manufacturing Co. WILLARD W. KEITH, President, Marsh & McLennan-Cosgrove & Co. FRANK W. and ELEANORE KETCHAM "Americans for Freedom" Santa Barbara HOUSTON C. KIER President, Vita Pakt Citrus Products Co. JOHN B. KILROY President, John B. Kilroy Co. MAXWELL C. KING Retired A. J. KIRK Executive Vice President, Hi-Shear Corp. GRANVILLE F. KNIGHT, M.D. Santa Monica MRS. VALLEY KNUDSEN Chairman, Los Angeles Beautiful Office DONALD A. KOEPPEL President, Blue Chip Stamp Company DON LASLEY Realtor and Builder C. R. LESLIE Attorney at Law ERNEST J. LOEBBECKE Chairman of the Board Title Insurance and Trust Co. MISS CAROL A. LYON Civic Leader SAMUEL E. LYONS, Asst. Vice President, County National Bank (Orange) HON. MARSHALL F. McCOMB Associate Justice, Supreme Court of Calif. IAMES W. McDONALD Sr. Vice President, Security First National Bank EMMETT C. McGAUGHEY Executive Vice President, Hixson & Jorgensen, Inc. ALBERT B. McKEE, JR. Civic Leader (Pasadena) DR. ROY B. McKEOWN President, World Opportunities WARREN S. McNEAR Lynn E. Thomsen & Associates Realty (Anaheim) MISS MARJORIE MAIN Actress MRS. ROBERT MAUGHMER Civic Leader (Thousand Oaks) J. C. MEACHAM General Manager, The Statler Hilton SIR LAURITZ MELCHIOR World Renowned Tenor

DONALD L. JACKSON

FERDINAND MENDENHALL Editor and CoPublisher The San Fernando Valley News EDWARDS H. METCALF Civic Leader, (San Marino) ROBERT MITCHELL Chairman of the Board Consolidated Rock Products Co. EMERSON B. MORGAN Morgan, Olmstead & Allen C. C. MOSELEY, President, Grand Central Industrial Centre REV. LEROY NATTRESS Pastor, Park Hills Community Church ARTHUR E. NEELLEY, Sr. Vice President, California Federal Savings DAVID E. NEWMAN Owner, Ojai Valley Inn GEORGE D. NEWPORT Civic Leader, (Balboa) JOHN V. NEWMAN Rancher LEO NOLTE Leo Nolte, Printers BRUCE L. ODOU, M. D.

GEORGE B. PAGE, President, Mission Linen Supply (Santa Barbara) JOHN L. PAHLOW Plant Manager, Jos. Schlitz Brewing Co. PAUL A. PALMER Chairman of the Board Newport Balboa Savings and Loan Asan.

Mayor pro tem, City of Montebello

CHARLES A. PEARSON Anaheim Trust & Transfer Co. RALPH F. PECK

Postal Litho Printing Service (Whittier) O. W. J. PENNER, M. D. DR. ROBERT PETERSON

Santa Ana DR. MAX RAFFERTY Supt. of Public Instruction and Director of Education, State of California PHIL RENICK

Phil Renick Cadillac ROBERT O. REYNOLDS President, Golden West Broadcasters

FRED E. RHODES Civic Leader (San Marino) O. W. RICHARD

Richard's Lido Center (Newport Beach) PAUL C. ROOCK, M. D., F. A. C. P. Santa Ana

GEORGE E. ROSS, Asst. Vice President, Coast Federal Savings & Loan Assn. BEN A. ROTH

President, Apache Foods Inc. (Moorpark) HENRY SALVATORI Chairman of the Board, Arizona

Western Geophysical Co. of America GEORGE F. SCHOTT

Land Developer, Kingman, Arizona

W. R. "BILL" SCHROEDER Managing Director. Helms Athletic Foundation

HERBERT T. STROSCHEIN, D. D. S. Santa Ana MRS. LENORA M. SEIBER

The Fashion Shoppe (Bell) JAMES H. SEWELL, President.

Burns Cuboid Company (Santa Ana)

DR. JAMES B. SHEETS President, Board of Education Inglewood Unified School District GERALD A. SHEPPARD

Attorney at Law HAMILTON STONE

Hamilton Stone Associates, Inc. (Arcadia)

DORSEY E. STRAITIFF, President, Rocky Mt. Drilling Co., (Ventura) PAUL H. TALBERT

Insurance Executive

MILTON M. TEAGUE, President, Limoneira Co. (Santa Paula)

MRS. MARY C. TERRY Civic Leader (Anaheim)

HONORABLE L. E. TIMBERLAKE President, Los Angeles City Council

W. J. TORMEY, Exec. Vice President. Southern California Grocers Assn.

OSCAR A. TRIPPET Attorney at Law

PAUL S. TUCKER, M.D., F. A. C. S. Buena Park

CHARLES RANDOLPH TYSON Public Speaker "American Affairs"

HON. JAMES B. UTT Member of Congress DAVID VAN EYK

Roofing Contractors Assn. of So. California

GLENN E. WALLICHS Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer, Capitol Records, Inc.

JACK H. WALSTON Vice President, Walston & Co., Inc.

JOHN WAYNE

Motion Pictures LAWRENCE WELK

"Champagne Music of Lawrence Welk" CARROLL R. WEST, Vice President,

Title Insurance and Trust Co. CILBERT F. WHIPPS. M. D.

President-elect Bay Dist. Branch, L A. County Medical Assn.

HON. THOMAS P. WHITE Associate Justice Supreme Court of California (Ret.)

A. WHITTELL, JR. President, Raypak Company, Inc.

J. A. WIBALDA Assistant Secretary, Richfield oil Corp. HARLAN E. WILSON

The Talley Corp. (Newbury Park)

LT. GEN. K. B. WOLFE Senior Vice President, The Carrett Corp. TED R. WOOD

N D

A

President, The Pantry Food Markets, Inc. JOHN McDONALD WREN

Attorney at Law (Torrance) HON. SAMUEL WILLIAM YORTY Mayor, City of Los Angeles

M. NORVEL YOUNG President, Pepperdine College

NATIONAL

ADVISORY

COUNCIL

VICE ADM. T. D. RUDDOCK U. S. Navy (Ret.)

REAR ADM. C. JULIAN WHEELER U. S. Navy (Ret.)

BRIG. GENERAL WALTER R. SHOAFF U. S. N. G. (Ret.)

HON. SPRUILLE BRADEN Former Ambassador to Cuba, Colombia, Bolivia and Argentina

HON. LOUIS FRANCIS Former California Assemblyman

JAMES R. TAYLOR President, Committee of Christian Laymen, Inc.

HON. ROBERT MORRIS Former President, Dallas University Former Chief Counsel, U. S. Senate Internal Security Commission

HERBERT A. PHILBRICK "I Led Three Lives"

D. C. PARKS Cattle Breeder, Bakersfield W. CLEON SKOUSEN

Author, Naked Communist COM. PAUL A. TERRY

Vice President, Freedom Foundation Valley Forge, Pa.

JOHN MORLEY Author and Lecturer

REAR ADM, CHESTER WARD U. S. Navy (Ret.)

BOARD OF

TRUSTEES

A. J. MILLER, President Retail Grocer

WILLIAM T. HUSTON. Chairman of the Board, Attorney at Law

DR. JOHN R. LECHNER **Executive Director**

DR. WILLIAM E. FORT, JR., Vice Pres. & Sec., Educator

FRANKLIN S. BRILES, Vice Pres. & Treas. Briles Mig. Co.

WALTER KNOTT, Vice President Knott's Berry Farm

ARTHUR C. ARNOLD

Attorney at Law DON BELDING Foote, Cone & Belding

MAURICE W. BRAINARD Constructive Action, Inc.

DR. L. DALE COFFMAN Prof. Law, U. C. L. A.

ALFRED P. COLE Printer - Lithographer A. J. CORTESE

Industrialist JAMES C. DOLAN

Realtor

GEORGE W. ELKINS Realtor & Developer

LOUIS L. GOODMAN American Legion

HON. HAROLD W. KENNEDY Chief Counsel, County of Los Angeles

PATRICK JAMES KIRBY Attorney at Law

JOHN Y. MARKS Investments

RUSSELL QUISENBERRY Publisher, Valley Times

BEN REDDICK Publisher LOYD WRIGHT

Past President, A. B. A.

HARRY von ZELL Noted TV and Radio Star

GEORGE A. NUGENT

Legal Counsel, Washington, D. C. Office

RECEPTION COMMITTEE

A. J. CORTESE, Chairman MRS. FRANKLIN S. BRILES

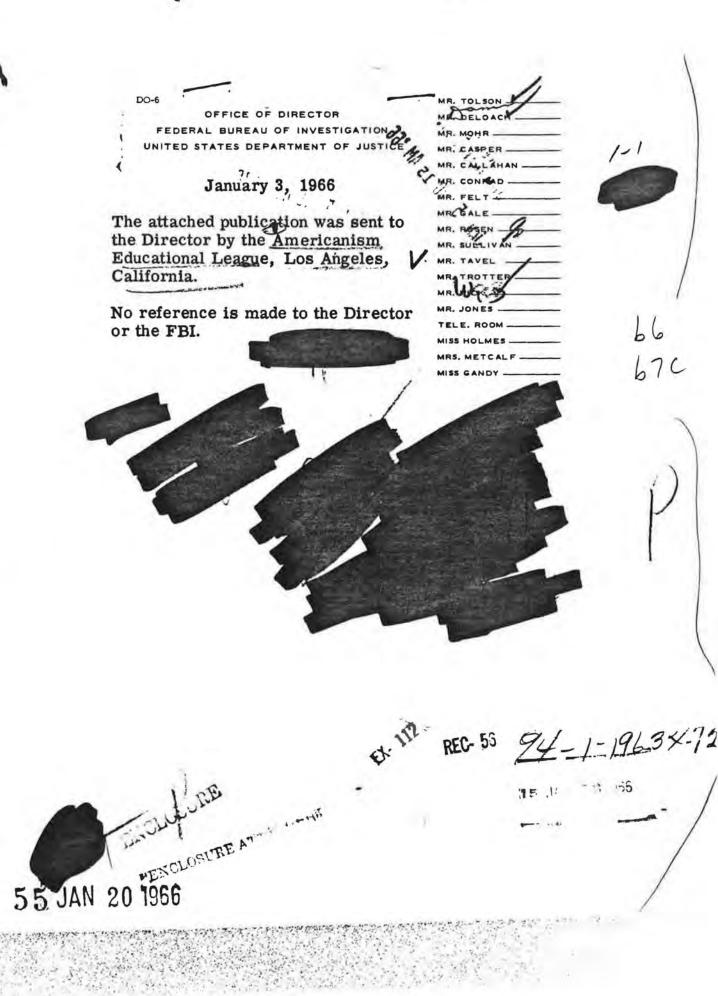
November 26, 1965 MEC 7194_7-19634- MD Dr. John R. Lechner **Executive Director** Americanism Educational League Post Office Box 90576 Airport Station Los Angeles, California 90009 Dear Dr. Lechner: Your letter of November 19th, with enclosure, has been received. While I appreciate the invitation, the pressure NOV 2 6 1965 of my official schedule and the numerous matters which arise: daily requiring my attention preclude accepting additional commitments in the foreseeable future. I regret I cannot ascede to your request but trust you will understand. Sincerely yours, J. Edgar Hoover 1 - Los Angeles - Enclosure NOTE: Since World War II our relations with correspondent have not been good. He has been described as a "professional a racketeer of Americanism" and as one who is self-serving-Tolson Belmont Mohr DeLoach Casper Callahan Contad Felt Gale Rosen Sullivon TELETYPE UNIT

MAY 182 EDITION USA GEN. REG. NO. 27 UNITED STATE 1emorana TO DIRECTOR, FBI DAT Tave! FROM SAC, DALLAS (100-10402) Mr. Wick. Tele. Room_ SUBJECT: Miss Holmes. AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE 3141 West Century Boulevard Miss Gardy Anglewood, California MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING o refor information of Bureau and Los Angeles, on 11/2/65, a cost of an investigative report of was found pushed under the door of the Resident Agency, Amarillo, Texas. This report stated that approximately 950 copies of the book None Dare Call It Treason were picked up by the Security Department after they had been left in the University dormitories The report further stated that about 2,000 copies had been distributed by the following students: These students advised that had contacted them and asked them to distribute the books. The report continues for additional aid in distributing the books sent four high school students from Amarillo High School, Amarillo, Texas, who are members of Young Americans for Freedom. One of these students was advised that he knew was a member of the John Birch Society, and understood that this distribution was for the John Birch Society. 670 called The report continues 66 and asked that the books be returned to him, which was done on 10/26/65. 67C The report advised that each book was accompanied by a pamphlet advertising an essay contest sponsored by the America Educational League, 3141 West Century Boulevard, Inglewood, California. REC- 70 On November 19, 1965, SA acknowleds without comment, the receipt of the above material to 3 - Bureau (RM) 1: Los Angeles (Info)(Rm) DEC 3 1965 "Dallas Buy US. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

DL 100-10402

Texas, who advised that he placed the material under the door of the Resident Agency when he found no one there.

The book and pamphlet are being maintained in the Dallas file.



INSURRECTION!

he information contained in this special report is not designed to frighten the American people. It is presented as on guard so that they might have the common sense to take preventative steps in averting disaster.

3.8

 It is necessary first of all to recognize
 the incontrovertible fact that agents of the Communist conspiracy in this country represent the most ruthless and determined force for evil in the history of mankind. There is absolutely <u>no</u> question in the minds of American leaders who under-

nd Communism, that the Kremlin and Peiping are dedicated to the obliteration of the United States of America, the only effective force standing in the way of world dictatorship of the Godless egomaniacs.

Time after time, American citizens have suffered untold sacrifices because our leaders refused to heed the warnings given to them, on the suicidal recognition of Bolshevik Russia, the infamous Give-Away at Yalta, the Berlin Wall, the Cuban missile

crisis, Viet Nam, and a score of other incursions against the Free World by Red strategists. All of these ignominious defeats of the proud American are but a prelude to the <u>ultimate</u> strike of Communist leaders against the very heart of the United States. It is this story which must be faced objectively, with the hope that preventative measures can be taken before it is too late!

ighteen years ago, we released the secret plan for insurrection as proposed by Kremlin leaders, involving the principal

cities of the United States. The code name, as revealed to me by a Red agent who defected from the Communist cause shortly before this time, was SINBOK-FUL. At that time, under the direction of William Z. Foster, titular head of the C.P.U.S.A., the American worker was to have initiated the steps for insurrection. However, loyal Americans can be eternally grateful to the AFL for exposing this sinister plot to overthrow our Republic by force and violence. The AFL literally

"threw out" certain unions which were under the domination of Red traitors in this country, and the back of the revolutionaries was broken for the time being.

This highly secretive blueprint for insurrection was delivered to Communist functionaries across the nation, mapping out step by step, in military fashion, the techniques for chaos and internal revolution. Here were the methods by which principal urban centers were to be thrown into a state of anarchy:

"Strategic objectives were carefully mapped out in hundreds of cities, with 'Operation Center' established at the communist headquarters in New York and 'Relay Centers' in cities like Los Angeles.

"When the hour strikes for action, perhaps in the dead of the night, riots and fires will be started in industrial cities to dissipate the police and fire departments." The code is explicit in the details which follow.

"While the police are busy trying to quell the riots and cover the fires, picked bands of guerrillas will seize radio and telephone stations to control communications. ridges will be blocked or bombed to bring transportation in the cities to a standstill. Power will be shut off to immobilize traffic and plunge the city into darkness. Water will be shut off, as well as gas supplies. The entire pattern is to create immediate panic.

"Special squads will capture the Police Department and will scan records to find out who has firearms. These people will be forced to give up these weapons, while guerrilla units will break into all stores selling guns and ammunition, seizing everything which might be used to quell the insurrection. Terror will be spread all through the night by the 'liquidation' of opposing units so that complete panic will reign by morning."

More than a decade ago, at the first national conference of the Civil Rights Congress, the pattern for insurrection was altered, and the groundwork was started to use the American Negro as the spearhead for insurrection. By 1960, at the time of the national convention of the Communist Party, meeting in New York City,

so little actual progress had been made to enlist the support of the Negro community, that several sessions were given over to heated discussions on this subject. Communist leaders from over the nation were <u>ordered</u> to make immediate moves to infiltrate and to arouse Negroes, playing up "civil rights", "police brutality", etc.

Communist leaders found that a deep sense of patriotism was ingrained in the personality of the overwhelming majority of American Negroes, who are more indigenous to the soil of this country than four out of five Caucasian Americans whose forebears came to this country during the wave of immigration in the last part of the last century and the early part of this one. As a matter of fact, the final importation of Negroes came in 1815, at which time there were 150,000 in this country, most of them, of course, with slave status;—but, they became Americans!

Communist agitators had ample help from dupes and opportunists within the Negro community in arousing a special kind of racial consciousness, characterized by resentment and arrogance. The results of this evil propaganda, which has done the Negro community irreparable harm, were the local uprisings in which law and order were defied and in which violence and anarchy prevailed. The Los Angeles riot became one of the darkest and most ominous episodes in American history and it serves as a forewarning to all of our citizens to take concrete steps to prevent a repetition of the riot on a far broader scale.

To illustrate the degree in which the Communist Party leaders are now relying on race-conscious Negroes to carry the revolutionary torch, Americans in every walk of life should study carefully the revised pattern for insurrection as expressed so vividly by Robert F. Williams, a Negro revolutionary who for some time has been a primary propaganda agent for revolution, operating out of Havana, Cuba. His vitriolic and hate-ridden broadcasts by short-wave are heard by thousands of sympathetic Negroes who are being whipped constantly into a state of rebellious hatred for the United States, its government, its laws,

and its people. Following are Williams' own words:

his year 1964 is going to be a violent one, the storm will reach hurricane proportions by 1965 and the eye of the hurricane will hover over America by 1966. America is a house on fire...let it burn, let it burn!

"The Monroe explosion came prematurely because of our shift in emphasis from 'self-defense' to publicly over emphasizing non-violence.

"A six-year effective campaign terminated in illfated untimely experiment with non-violence.

We had enough force and arms to reduce the city to ashes.

"The white supremacy masses must be forced to retreat to their homes in order to give security to their individual families.

"Gasoline fire bombs (Molotov cocktails), lye or acid bombs (made by injecting lye or acid in the metal end of light bulbs) can be used extensively. During the night hours such weapons, thrown from roof tops, will make the streets impossible for racist cops to patrol. Hand grenades, bazookas, light mortars, rocket launchers, machine guns and ammunition can be bought clandestinely from servicemen, anxious to make a fast dollar.

"Gas tanks on public vehicles can be choked up with sand. Sugar is also highly effective in gasoline lines. Long nails driven through boards and tacks with large heads are effective to slow the movement of traffic on congested roads at night. This can cause havoc on turn-pikes. Derailing of trains causes panic. Explosive booby traps on police telephone boxes can be employed. High powered sniper rifles are readily available. Armor piercing bullets will penetrate oil storage tanks from a distance. Phosphorus matches (kitchen matches) placed in air conditioning systems will cause delayed explosions which will destroy expensive buildings. Flame throwers can be manufactured at home.

"Let the whole world bear witness that we shall intensify our struggle for liberation in the so-called free world of the racist U.S.A. We shall take the torch...into the streets of America and we shall set the last great stronghold of Yankee imperialism ablaze with our battle cry of freedom! Freedom! Freedom now or death!"

> f there is any question about the guiding hand of the Communist behind Negro riots in this country, we need but take

at face value the declaration of Michael Laski, member of the Central Committee Communist Party of the United States, at a press conference held recently, at which he said that the Communist agitators have spent the last two years working in the Watts area toward "agitation of the uprising".

Laski said that during his organization's campaign the main efforts were directed against police in the form of agitation by way of literature distributed in the area.

Councilman John Gibson, not long after the riot, revealed that the skilled hand of the Communist organizer was behind the worst of this insurrection.

If there is any doubt in the minds of the readers regarding the ugly consequences of lawlessness and sabotage, we would refer him to the reports of the panic throughout Eastern United States resulting from the recent blackout. It is reasonable to suspect that such power failures,
in which hundreds of thousands of Americans were trapped in subways, elevators,
and on the streets, could be repeated
across the nation by a small band of Communist revolutionaries if and when the
signal for general insurrection is given.

Suggestions for Prevention: If this revelation of the actual Communist plans for insurrection has one beneficial result, it should be in the serious consideration of steps which might be taken immediately for the preservation of life, property and law and order in our states, which have been shown to be so vulnerable to violence.

 Establish and train civilian auxiliary police units in the major cities of America. This is no new concept. Auxiliary police units were established in a number of cities on the Pacific Coast during the early part of World War II and police officials found these units, after sufficient training and indoctrination, to serve as valuable adjuncts to the local police forces.

- 2. Americans should work for legislation in every state of the Union making it a felony to <u>possess</u> "Molotov cocktails" at any time, and rifles and guns during a riot. It is too late to legislate after these cocktails are thrown at people and property, or if the sniper guns down a policeman.
- 3. By public education, inform American citizens of the incipient dangers inherent in Police Review Boards as proposed by the American Civil Liberties Union. These Review Boards would inevitably serve to undermine police morale and to discourage proper and prompt law enforcement, and would place our local police in the hands of politicians.
- 4. By public education, inform the American people of the gross fallacy and the dire consequences of propaganda which has created in the minds of many Negroes and other minority groups, the idea that there is morality in "justifiable lawlessness". Unless our law enforcement agencies main-

tain unquestioned control over the populace before they engage in irresponsible mob action, the disciplines necessary for the constructive interchange of human beings in our free society will be undermined and anarchy will result.

Lend full cooperation to legitimate
efforts to improve the educational
and work opportunities of Negroes,
and encourage the program of selfhelp wherever possible for the restoration of human dignity.

the overwhelming majority of American citizens of all races and creeds respect constitu-

tional government and the remarkable heritage which has given them unparalleled opportunities, and will not wilfully sacrifice these benefits to insurrectionists and to revolutionaries, if they are properly informed.

> JOHN R. LECHNER, M.A., B.D., LL.D. AMERICANISM EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE 3141 WEST CENTURY BOULEVARD INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA

SUBJECTO Americanism Educational League
(FBIHQ)

FILE NUMBER 94-1-19634

SECTION NUMBER 3 of 3 pections

doc 73-86

WALTER KNOTT BRANCH

MERICANISM_ EDUCATIONAL

ESTABLISHED IN 1927 AS A PATRIOTIC PUBLIC SERVICE FOUNDATION INCORPORATED UNDER THE

Knott's Berry Farm . Buena Park, California . Telephone: TA 8-1

January 18, 1966

William E. I Executive Dir

Mr. Tolson Mr. DeLoach Mr. Mohr Mr. Casper Mr. Callahan Mr. Conrad Mr. Felt Mr. Gale Mr. Rosen Mr. Sullivan Mr. Tavel Mr. Protter Tele Room Miss Holmes Miss Gandy _

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

JOHN R. LECHNER, B.D., LL.D. **Executive Director**

President

A. J. MILLER, Retail Grocer

Vice-President

DR. WILLIAM E. FORT, JR., Ph.D. Educator

Vice-President

FRANKLIN S. BRILES, Briles Mfg. Co.

Vice-President WALTER KNOTT, Knott's Berry Form

Chairman of the Board WILLIAM T. HUSTON Attorney at Law

Secretary

DR. WILLIAM E. FORT, JR., Ph.D. Educator

Treasurer

JOHN H. MEAD, V-Pres., So. Colif. Edison Co.

ARTHUR C. ARNOLD, Attorney at Law

DON BELDING, Foote, Cone & Belding MAURICE W. BRAINARD, Retired

DR. L. DALE COFFMAN, Prof. Low, U.C.L.A.

AL COLE, Cole-Holmquist, Printers

JAMES C. DOLAN,

GEORGE W. ELKINS, Realtor & Developer

STEVE FOOTE, Past Dept. Commander Calif. American Legion

LOUIS L. GOODMAN, American Legion

PATRICK JAMES KIRBY, Attorney at Law

JOHN Y. MARKS, Investments

BURT B. MOLD, Banker & Investments

RUSSELL QUISENBERRY, Former Publisher

LOYD WRIGHT, Ex-Pres., A.B.A.

HARRY von ZELL, Noted TV & Radio Star

NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL Vice Adm. T. D. Ruddock, U.S N. (Ret.) Rear Adm. Julian C. Wheeler, U.S.N. (Ret.) Brig. Gen. Walter R. Shoaff, U.S.N.G. Hon. Spruille Broden Hon Louis Francis

Dr. Anthony Butkovich Hon, Robert Morris D. C. Porks Carl L. Blokeman Cleon Skousen

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director Federal Bureau of Investigation Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

We are in the process of gathering material for a comprehensive study guide which we hope to have printed in the near future. It will include a brief outline of international communism and communism in the United States. There will be chapters on Socialism, Free Enterprise, The Supreme Court, the Constitution of the United States, etc.

We would also like to include a chapter on the FBI and the attempts by the Communists to smear and discredit its work. We would very much appreciate any suggestions that you might give us along these lines concerning items to include. We would also be glad to utilize any material that you might have that could be used for this purpose.

Would you have any objection to the use of excert ts from your speeches in such a study guide? We have found several of your talks we would like to use throughout the guide. We are also using Masters of Deceit as a reference. We will send you a full report of everything of yours we would like to use before sending it to the printer and we will see that you receive one of the first cories when the REC- 76 2 work is finished.

We would very much appreciate your comments.

16 JAN 20 1966

Sincerely yours,

William E. Fort, Jr. Executive Director

WF/hf

1-34-64

A NATION WORTH SAVING IS A NATION WORTH SERVING

CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF

January 24, 1966

ウェイ: 人 Dr. William E. Fort, Jr. Executive Director Walter Knott Branch Americanism Educational League Knott's Berry Farm Buena Fark, California 90620

Dear Dr. Fort:

66 67C

I have received your letter of January 18, 1966, and your interest in writing is appreciated.

It is a pleasure to enclose some material along the lines you requested. You may feel free to quote from my speeches in your study guide.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

Enclosures (3)

"Police Brutality"

"Law or Tyranny"

"Director's Speech, 10/25/65"

1 -Mr. Wick

NOTE: We have had considerable correspondence with the Americanism Educational League, but have always been most discreet and careful. We have had previous correspondence with Fort and have given him permission to reproduce our reprints.



(4)

4 FEB 2 MAIL 1966 TELETYPE UNIT

WALTER KNOTT BRANCH

AMERICANISM EDUCATIONAL

ABLISHED IN 1927 AS A PATRIOTIC PUBLIC SERVICE FOUNDATION INCORPORATED UN

Knott's Berry Farm . Buena Park, California . Telephone

March 29, 1966

Mr. Tolson Mr. DeLoach Mr. Casper Mr. Callahan . Mr. Conrad _ Mr. Felt . Mr. Gale . Mr. Rosen . Mr. Sullivan _ Mr. Tavel _ Mr. Trotter . Tele, Room Miss Holmes -Miss Gandy -

NIA

BOARD OF TRUSTEES JOHN R. LECHNER, BD, LLD. Executive Director

A J MILLER Retail Groces

では、日本のできる。 できることは、日本のでは、日本のできる。

Vice President & Secretary DR. WILLIAM E. FORT, JR , Ph D Educator

Vice-President & Treasurer FRANKLIN S BRILES, Briles Mfg. Co.

Vice-President WALTER KNOTT Knott's Berry Form

Chairman of the Board WILLIAM T HUSTON. Altorney of Law

ARTHUR C ARNOLD. Allorney of Low DON BELDING.

Foote, Cone & Belding MAURICE W BRAINARD. Retired

DR 1 DALE COFFMAN, Prof Low, U.C.L.A.

AL COLE. Alfred P Cole division Foster-Quinn Co.

A. J CORTESE Industrialist

JAMES C. DOLAN, Realton GEORGE W ELKINS,

Realtor & Developer

LOUIS L. GOODMAN, American Legion

HON HAROLD W KENNEDY Chief Counsel, County of Los Angeles

PATRICK JAMES KIRBY, Altorney of Law

JOHN Y. MARKS. Investments

RUSSELL QUISENBERRY, Former Publisher

BEN REDDICK Publisher, Volley Times

LOYD WRIGHT. Ex-Pres . A B A

HARRY von ZELL. Noted TV & Radio Star

NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL Vice Adm. T. D. Ruddock, U.S.N. (Ret) Rear Adm. Julian C. Wheeler, U.S.N. (Ret.)

Brig Gen Wolter R. Shooll, U.S.N.G. Hon. Spruille Broden Hon. Louis Francis James R. Taylor Hon Robert Morris

D C Parks W. Cleon Skousen Commander Paul Terry, U.S.N. (Ret.) Admiral Chester Word, U.S.N (Ret.)

WASHINGTON, D.C. OFFICE: 422 Washington Bldg.

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director Federal Bureau of Investigation Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

We recently wrote U.S. News & World Report for permission to quote from an article which appeared in the September 27,1965 issue of that publication. The article was entitled, "Police Brutality -- How Much Truth -- How Much Fiction?" The article was written by you.

They advise us that it is against their policy to grant permission to use their material except in newspapers and periodicals and suggest that we write you direct.

We would like to use parts of this article in the study guide we mentioned to you in recent letters. May we have your permission to do so? If so, we will, of course, make no mention of U.S. News & World Report in giving credit.

Thank you for your help and inspiration.

We enclose self-addressed envelope for your convenience.

AMERICANISM EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE KNOTT'S BERRY FARM

BUENA PARK, CALIF. 90620

ACK 4-1-66

Sincerely yours,

RFC 25

10 MAR 80 1966

A NATION WORTH SAVING IS A NATION WORTH SERVING CORRES

April 1, 1966 REC 25 74-1-19634-74 AIRMAIL Mrs. Harriett Flick Secretary to Dr America Americanism Educational League Knott's Berry Farm Buena Park, California 90620 Dear Mrs. Flick: Your letter of March 29th, with enclosure, has been received. With respect to your inquiry, I am enclosing a copy of the article you mentioned and direct your attention to the bottom of page 119 wherein further reproduction was prohibited. I regret I am unable to be of help in this instance but know you will understand. Sincerely yours. J. Edgar Hoover 67C Enclosure Police Brutality" -- How Much Truth... How Much Fiction? MAILED 27 APR 1 1966 - Los Angeles - Enclosure COMM-FE! NOTE: Correspondent enclosed a self-addressed, stamped envelope, which is being utilized in reply. We have not investigated the Tolson DeLoach Mohr . Americanism Educational League; however, we are cautious in our Wick . relations with it. Casper Gole Rosen Sullivan . Tavel Trotter Tele, Room

Holmes

EDUCATIONAL

AMERICANISM

ESTABLISHED IN 1927 AS A PATRIOTIC PUBLIC SERVICE FOUNDATION INCORPORATED UNDER TH

Knott's Berry Farm . Buena Park, California . Telephone: TA &

April 20, 1966

William E Executive |

Mr. Tolson Mr. DeLoach Mr. Mohr Mr. Callahan Mr. Conrad Mr. Felt Mr. Gale . Mr. Rosen . Mr. Sullivan Mr. Tavel . Mr. Trotter Tele. Room Miss Holmes Miss Gandy

BOARD OF TRUSTEES JOHN R LECHNER, B.D., LL D. Executive Director

President A J MILLER. Relail Grocer

Vice-President & Secretory DR WILLIAM E FORT, JR . Ph.D Educator

Vice-President & Treasurer FRANKLIN'S BRILES Briles Mfg Co

Vice-President WALTER KNOTT Knott's Berry Form

Chairman of the Board WILLIAM T. HUSTON, Attorney at Law

ARTHUR C ARNOLD, Attorney of Low DON BELDING.

Foote, Cone & Belding MAURICE W. BRAINARD, Retired

DR L. DALE COFFMAN. Prof. Law, U.C.L.A

AL COLF Alfred P. Cole division Foster-Quinn Co

A J. CORTESE Industrialist

JAMES C DOLAN, Reallor

GEORGE W ELKINS Realtor & Developer

LOUIS L. GOODMAN, American Legion

HON, HAROLD W KENNEDY Chief Counsel, County of Los Angeles

PATRICK JAMES KIRBY. Altorney of Low

JOHN Y. MARKS. Investments

RUSSELL QUISENBERRY. Former Publisher

BEN REDDICK Publisher, Volley Times

LOYD WRIGHT. Ex-Pres . A B A

HARRY von ZELL. Noted TV & Radio Star

NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

Vice Adm T D Ruddock, U.S N. IRet.1 Rear Adm Julian C Wheeler, U.S N IRet) Brig Gen Walter R Shootl, U.S N.G. Han Spruille Braden Hon Lauis Francis James R Taylor Hon Robert Morris D. C Porks W Cleon Skousen Commander Paul Terry, USN (Ret) Admiral Chester Ward, U.S N (Ret.) John Marley

WASHINGTON, D.C. OFFICE: 422 Washington Bldg. George A. Nugent, Legal Counsel Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director Federal Bureau of Investigation U.S. Department of Justice Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Thank you for your letter of April 1st in reply to our request for permission to quote from your article, "Police Brutality" --How Much Truth -- How Much Fiction?

I am enclosing herewith copy of letter received from U.S. News & World Report, signed by Audrey . Forbes, as well as copy of the particular paragraphs we would like to use. If it is not too great an imposition on your time to do so might we ask that you consider the suggestion made by Miss Forbes that you make a similar statement which we may use in the study guide we are preparing.

Thank you so much for your kind consideration.

Sincerely yours,

Mrs) Harriet Llier

Secretary to Dr. Fort



A NATION WORTH SAVING IS A NATION WORTH SERVING



U.S. News & World Report

WASHINGTON

125 % STRLET IN W. MASH NUTST D C 20037

April 18, 1966 Air Mail

Mrs. Harriett Flick Secretary to Dr. Fort Americanism Educational League Walter Knott Branch Knott's Berry Farm Buena Park, California 90620

Dear Mrs. Flick:

We have your letter of April 11.

As to your query, apparently you misunderstood our earlier letter.

In it we suggested that you write to Mr. Hoover and ask for a similar statement to that which we published. In which case that statement would be an original statement prepared for your use and as such no reference should be made to our publication. Perhaps you would want to redirect your query to Mr. Hoover.

Sincerely yours,

(luding & Inhe. -

Manager, Reader Service

ALF:paz

colos

94-1-19634-75

... The Communist press continually grinds forth distortions, often outright falsehoods, about police intimidation and brutality. The Communists miss no opportunity to blacken the name of a representative of law enforcement or the profession as a whole.

Not only do the Communists directly exploit unrest, but they frequently spread their germs of subversion through front groups and supes. This tactic has become increasingly evident in recent demonstrations by young people where police have been charged with brutality in handling picket lines or demonstrations involving racial matters or protests against United States involvement in Vietnam.

Communist adherents are schooled in methods of intimidating law enforcement. Whenever they are confronted by a law-enforcement officer, the word brutality is foremost upon their lips. It is their aim to humiliate, exasperate and provoke the law-enforcement officer in an effort to prevent his judicious and calm enforcement of the laws he is to uphold.

Same page - Line 59

では、
「一人」、
ルートリル、
の日間に、
の日に、
の

日間は ガイル 日間のはから

There is a constant barrage of brutality allegations and obvious attempts by certain elements to control the police through "citizen review boards" to hear charges, many of them fabricated. It is a wonder that men are willing to don a policeman's uniform and put their lives on the line every time they step out onto the street.

REC. 112

April 27, 1966

AIRMAIL

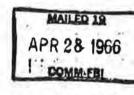
Mrs. Harriett Flick Secretary to Dr. Fort Americanism Educational League Freedom Center Knott's Berry Farm Buena Park, California 90620

Dear Mrs. Flick:

Thank you for your letter of April 20th, with enclosures.

While I do appreciate your interest, I regret that the large number of similar-type requests and the current heavy pressure of my official duties preclude me from preparing the statement you request. I am sure you can understand the situation.

May I suggest that you refer to "Masters of Deceit, "pages 210, 211, 305 and 306, and my article, "Shall It Be Law or Tyranny?" which contain material on communist attacks against law enforcement. A copy of the article is enclosed. You may feel free to quote limited excerpts from these items; however, the use of the data should not be construed as my endorsement of your proposed study guide.



Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

Enclosure 1 1 1 1

1 - Los Angeles - Enclosure

See Note Next Page...



Rosen npvillue Tovel

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

1 - Mr. Wick 3 # 1 - Mr. Sullivan -



Mrs. Harriett Flick

NOTE: Self-addressed, stamped envelope being used in reply. We have had considerable correspondence with the Americanism Educational League, and while we have furnished them reprints in the past, we have been cautious in our dealings with them.

In view of this, it is felt we should not prepare a specific statement for the study guide. Fort was previously furnished "Shall It Be Law or Tyranny?" but another copy is being furnished his secretary for information. It is noted that "U.S. News and World Report" will not allow them to reprint excerpts from the Director's article, "Police Brutality'--How Much Truth... How Much Fiction?"

67C

AMERICANISM EDUCATIONAL

ESTABLISHED IN 1927 AS A PATRIOTIC PUBLIC SERVICE FOUNDATION INCORPORATED UNDER THE I

Knott's Berry Farm . Buena Park, California . Telephone: TA 8-5

May 5, 1966

William E. F Executive Dire

Mr. Clson __ Mr. Loach M. Mohr Mr. Wick Mr. Casper Mr. Callahan Mr. Conrad Mr. Felt Mr. Gale Mr. Rosen Mr. Sulliven Mr. Tavel Mr. Trotter Tele. Room Miss Holmes Miss Gandy .

BOARD OF TRUSTEES JOHN R. LECHNER, BD, LLD. Executive Director

President A. J MILLER, Retail Grocer

Vice-President & Secretary DR WILLIAM E FORT, JR , Ph D ,

Vice-President & Treasurer

FRANKLIN S BRILES. Briles Mig Co Vice-President WALTER KNOTT.

Knott's Berry Form Chairman of the Board WILLIAM T HUSTON Attorney of Law

ARTHUR C ARNOLD. Attorney of Low

DON BELDING, Foote, Cone & Belding MAURICE W BRAINARD,

Retired DR L DALE COFFMAN. Prof Low, UCLA

AL COLF. Alfred P. Cole division Foster-Quinn Co.

A J CORTESE Industrialist JAMES C DOLAN.

Realtor GEORGE W ELKINS.

Realtor & Developer LOUIS L GOODMAN.

American Legion HON HAROLD W KENNEDY Chief Counsel, County of Los Angeles

PATRICK JAMES KIRBY, Attorney of Law JOHN Y. MARKS. Investments

RUSSELL QUISENBERRY Former Publisher

BEN REDDICK Publisher, Valley Times LOYD WRIGHT.

Ex-Pres . A.B.A

HARRY von ZELL, Noted TV & Radio Stor

NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

Vice Adm. T. D. Ruddock, U.S.N. (Ret.) Rear Adm. Julian C Wheeler, U.S.N. IRel Brig Gen Waller R. Shoalf, U.S.N.G. Han, Spruille Braden Hon, Louis Francis James P. Taylor Hon. Robert Morris D C. Porks W Clean Skousen Commander Paul Terry, U.S.N. (Ret.) Admiral Chester Ward, U.S.N. [Ret] John Moiley

WASHINGTON, B.C. OFFICE: "

422 Washington Bldg. George A Nogent, Legal Coursel Mr. J. Edgar Hoover. Director Federal Bureau of Investigation Department of Justice Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

31 1-14634 MY

Thank you so much for your kind letter of April 27th.

We understand fully the heavy schedule you carry under the every-day pressure of your official duties. We should not have imposed upon you for a statement. The material you enclosed and the excerpts from MASTERS OF DECEIT will do very well.

We also understand that the use of this material does not indicate in any way your endorsement of our study guide. We do not wish, however, to use anything which would in any way embarrass the Bureau. We have made use of a great deal of your material, from MASTERS OF DECEIT (permission for which has been received from Holt, Rinehart & Winston) and from various of your speeches and statements on communism. We do not wish to distribute the study guide without your having seen it. You will then have an opportunity to let us know if it contains any material which you would prefer to have eliminated. It is, therefore, our intention to send you a copy for your inspection in the very near future.

Again, may we repeat, we do not expect you to give your stamp of approval.

bless you always for your great service to Him and to our beloved Nation beloved Nation

Sincerely yours,

Secretary to Dr.

A NATION WORTH SAVING IS A NATION WORTH SERVING

WALTER KNOTT BRANCH

EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE IERICANISM

STABLISHED IN 1927 AS A PATRIOTIC PUBLIC SERVICE FOUNDATION INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF CALIFORN

Knott's Berry Farm • Buena Park, California • Telephone: TA 8-5040

July 12, 1966

William E. Fort, Jr., Ph.D. **Executive Director**

BOARD OF TRUSTEES JOHN R LECHNER, BD. LLD. Executive Director

President A J MILLER. Retail Groces

Vice President & Secretary DR WILLIAM E FORT, JR . Ph D . Educator

Vice-President & Treasurer FRANKLIN S BRILES. Briles Mía Co Vice-President WALTER KNOTT Knott's Berry Farm

Chayman of the Board WILLIAM T HUSTON, Attorney of Law

ARTHUR C ARNOLD Attorney of Low DON BELDING Foole, Cone & Belding

MAURICE W BRAINARD. Retired

DR L DALE COFFMAN. Prof Law, UCLA AL COLE.

Alfred P Cole division Foster-Quinn Co

A J CORTESE Industrialist JAMES C DOLAN.

Regitor GEORGE W. ELKINS

Regitor & Developer LOUIS L. GOODMAN,

American Legion HON HAROLD W KENNEDY Chief Counsel, County of Los Angeles

PATRICK JAMES KIRBY, Altorney of Law JOHN Y MARKS,

RUSSELL QUISENBERRY. Former Publisher

BEN REDDICK Publisher, Valley Times

LOYD WRIGHT. Ex.Pres . A B A

MARRY von ZELL, Noted TV & Radio Star

NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

Vice Adm T D Ruddock, U.S.N. (Ret) Rear Adm Julian C Wheeler, U.S N. IRe Brig Gen Walter R. Shoofi, USNG. Hon Spruille Broden Hon. Louis Francis Jomes R. Taylor Hon Robert Morris D C Parks W. Cleon Skousen Commander Paul Terry, U.S N. (Ret.) Admirol Chester Word, U.S.N. (Ret.) John Morley

WASHINGTON, D.C. OFFICE: 422 Washington Bldg. George A. Nugeni, Legal Counsel Ir. J. Edgar Hoover Director Federal Dureau of Investigation Department of Justice ictory Through trowledge

Dear Ar. Hoover:

2 ENCLOSURE

och

· Citaves

ashington, D. C.

In the past several weeks we have written you from time to tire concerning the new study guide we have been working on. 'e are enclosing herewith a copy of the finished work and Hope that you will find the time to look it over. It is our hope that it will fill the need for which the work was undertaken.

Incidentally, we wish you could see the newly completed Independence Hall here at the Farm. I know you would be inspired and thrilled, just as we who have watched its daily progress, have been. Ir. Cleon Skousen, who went through it with the writer on July 5th, says there is nothing like it in the country, and we agree. Do try to see it soon.

Mess you. Thank you again for your courtesy and help.

EX 101

REC- 28 94-1-19634-77

(Mrs) Harriet Deic

Secretary to Dr. Fort

AUG 2 1986

"ENCL BEHIND FILE"

A NATION WORTH SAVING IS A NATION WORTH SERVING

94-1-19634-77

VICTORY THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

A COMPREHENSIVE STUDY GUIDE

PART I

•				
	TO			
	WALTER KNOTT -			
		24.50		
	In deep appreciation for has done to preserve and our great country, and those about him to do li	r all he i forward		
	our great country, and	to encourage		
	those about nim to do i	rkemise.		
r.				
		I Ž·I	7	

VICTORY THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

A Comprehensive Study Guide

PART I

OF A THREE PART STUDY

All of the material recommended herein is available at the Americanism Educational League, Freedom Center, Knott's Berry Farm, Buena Park, Calif., Write for free catalogue of books - films - filmstrips and tapes.



PART I

CONTENTS

PREFAC	E			1
INTROD	UCTI	ON		3
HOW TO	SET	UP S	TUDY COURSES	
LESSON	I		WORLD COMMUNISM	
		(1) (2)	Philosophy and Fallacies of Communism The Six Principles of International Communism and The Ten Objectives of the Communist Manifesto	4
		(3)		8
LESSON	II		COMMUNISM IN THE UNITED STATES	
			Communist Encirclement	10
		(2)	. (P. 1971) T. T. P. T.	150
			A. In Government	11
			B. In Schools and Colleges	13
			C. In The Churches	20
			D. In Opinion-Molding Media (Press, Radio, TV, etc.)	22

Continued in PART II

PREFACE

For a long time there has been a crying need for adequate study guides to assist us in our endeavors to preserve our country. Without wishing to detract from the several ably written guides that have been available, it is felt that something much more comprehensive is desirable. As a result of many months of research and correlation of the available data, the Americanism Educational League presents a guide composed of three parts. It is believed that the diligent application of patriots to them will result in a firm and comprehensive grasp of some of the problems facing us. In addition, a number of suggestions for action are presented in the third part. It is sincerely hoped that this study guide will make its contribution to the cause of the preservation of our Constitutional Republic, including Free Enterprise, under God's laws.

I would like to express my appreciation to the members of my staff who gave many long hours of dedicated work to the accomplishment of this goal. We also wish to express thanks to the many authors and publishers for their cooperation. Specific acknowledgements appear in the footnotes throughout the text.

William E. Fort, Jr.
Executive Director
Americanism Educational League
Freedom Center, Knott's Berry Farm
Buena Park, California.

INTRODUCTION

"It is part of our tradition and belief that each of us is obligated to give, when reality requires it, a reason for the faith that is in him. The presence of communism in the world and in our own country is a kind of stern reality which should make each of us explore our own faith as deeply as we can and then speak up for its relationship to our "American way."

"The very essence of our faith in democracy and our fellow man is rooted in a belief in a Supreme Being. To my mind there are six aspects to our democratic faith:

- 1. A belief in the dignity and worth of the individual, a belief which today is under assault by the communist practice which regards the individual as a part of the "class," the "mass," and a pawn of the state;
- 2. A belief in mutual responsibility, of our obligation to "feed the hungry, clothe the naked, and care for the less fortunate," which is affronted by communist policies of calculated ruthlessness;
- 3. A belief that life has a meaning which transcends any man made system, that is independent of any such system, and that outlasts any such system, a belief diametrically opposed by the materialistic dogma of communism;
- 4. A belief in stewardship, a feeling that a great heritage is our sacred trust for the generations yet to come, a belief that stands today as the competitor to communist loyalty to Marxism-Leninism;
- 5. A belief that the moral values we adhere to, support, and strive toward are grounded on a reality more enduring and satisfying than any man made system, which is opposed by the communist claim that all morality is "class morality";
- 6. A belief, which has matured to a firm conviction, that in the final analysis love is the greatest force on earth and is far more enduring than hatred; this forbids our accepting the communist division of mankind that by arbitrary standards singles out those fit only for liquidation."

 From MASTERS OF DECEIT by J. Edgar Hoover, pp.298-299.Copyright (c) 1958 by J. Edgar Hoover.Reprinted by permission of Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc., publishers.

...

The purpose of this study guide is to help us "explore our...faith" and relate it to our "American way."

The subject of Communism vs. Americanism is vast; the time is short. The quantity of material available to students presents problems of selection. We have endeavored to develop a guide that will be flexible enough to meet the needs of almost any group seriously interested in investigating the communist conspiracy.

"Our fight against communism must be a sane, rational understanding of the facts. Emotional outbursts, extravagant name-calling, gross exaggerations hinder our efforts. We must remember that many non-communists may legitimately on their own oppose the same laws or take positions on issues of the day which are also held by the communists. Their opinions—though temporarily coinciding with the Party line—do not make them communists. Not at all. We must be very careful with our facts and not brand as a communist any individual whose opinion may be different from our own. Freedom of dissent is a great heritage of America which we must treasure.

"Today far too many self-styled experts on communism are plying the highways of America giving erroneous and distorted information. This causes hysteria, false alarms, misplaced apprehension by many of our citizens. We need enlightenment about communism—but this information must be factual, accurate and not tailored to echo personal idiosyncrasies."

J. Edgar Hoover - "Shall It Be Iaw or Tyranny"
From American Bar Association Journal, February 1962

HOW TO SET UP STUDY COURSES

Any course of study should be adapted to meet the interests, level of knowledge and limitations of the individual study group. Tape recordings, films and filmstrips and records all may be used advantageously to give variety and stimulate interest in the lessons. Each meeting should be carefully planned ahead and participation of the entire group in discussion and reporting is to be encouraged.

Your lesson presentation is a cross between a sermon and a brief. You are trying to present the case (facts) in an orderly and effective manner, like a brief. At the same time you are using the applications and implications of a sermon. Ministers use repetition: announce what they are going to say; say it; and then say they've said it. Lawyers lay out the facts and supporting evidence in orderly and logical sequence—outline with topic sentences. We can profit from both methods.

Audience limitations must be borne in mind. Background information may be negligible or slanted. A wag has said, "Ten percent of the people think; ten percent think they think; the other eighty percent had rather die than think?" Few individuals have an attention span longer than twenty minutes. You will have to jerk them up by various devices.

Listen to Study Group Guide tapes #210 and #211, available from Freedom Center, Knott's Berry Farm, Buena Park, California. They may be borrowed.

1. Start with not more than 24 people. Select Program Chairman and a teacher or teachers who will be responsible for doing all the reading on a given topic and listening to the tape before presenting it to the group. BE PREPARED!

- 2. Meetings should be held at 2 week intervals. Interest is lost between monthly meetings.
- 3. Each group should have a regular hostess, a "teacher" and a secretarylibrarian to check books in and out.
- 4. The length of meetings should be determined by the group. Some may be ready for longer sessions whereas some beginners fall out if too much is covered in one evening.
- 5. Keep notebooks and provide mimeographed copies of lessons, if possible. Kits of less expensive material can be used. Envelopes containing identical reports and pamphlets with each item carefully listed on the outside may be used over and over. These should be "checked out" and returned to librarian. Make use of your local patriotic book stores in obtaining current material in the area of study. "Readers" should be assigned to report on the "Discussion" topics in each lesson.
- 6. It may be desirable to require payment of a small fee or donation from each member to cover costs and replacement of materials and to provide funds for additional material.
- 7. Try to get local businesses and industries to purchase good films for general showing as well as use of study groups.
- 8. Use documented material only and always! Avoid like the plague any speaker or literature that is anti-semitic, anti-negro, anti-catholic, anti-white, anti-protestant, etc. Never allow such discussions to creep in to the group. Just keep reminding the members that they are present to learn how to combat communism effectively and reestablish good Americanism.

Discussions should not involve party politics or unwarranted accusations against either political party. Grave mistakes have been made in both Democratic and Republican administrations—neither is completely innocent nor totally guilty.

When the original or parent group has finished the course, its members should organize and teach other groups and so on in expanding pattern. Always encourage your friends in neighboring areas to start similar study groups and work in cooperation with them in securing good speakers for joint meetings and in sharing costs. Library costs may be reduced in this way also.

Always open meetings with prayer and flag salute.

ALL OF THE MATERIAL DMMENDED HEREIN IS AVAILABLE A' ME AMERICANISM EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE, FREEDOM CENTER, KNOTT'S BERRY FARM, BUENA PARK, CALIF., WRITE FOR FREE CATALOGUE OF BOOKS - FILMS - FILMSTRIPS and TAPES.

PART I

I

WORLD COMMUNISM - A materialistic outlook - born of denial of God - which appeals to "intellectual" pride. For it, man is but a graduate animal - a soulless machine - with a destiny to remake the world. There is no God, no spirit, no heaven, no hell, a moral code relative to communist objectives (the end justifies the means).

(1) Philosophy and Fallacies of communism (Dialectical Materialism the communist "religion").

"Communism is more than an economic, political, or philosophical doctrine. It is a way of life; a false, materialistic "religion." It would strip man of his belief in God, his heritage of freedom, his trust in love, justice, and mercy. Under communism all would become, as so many already have, twentieth-century slaves."

From MASTERS OF DECEIT by J. Edgar Hoover, p.vi.Copyright (c) 1958 by J.Edgar Hoover.Reprinted by permission of Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc., publishers

"These doctrines threaten the happiness of the community, the safety of every individual, and the continuance of every home and fireside. They would destroy the peace of the country and thrust it into a condition of anarchy and lawlessness and immorality that passes imagination."

ibid.

SUGGESTED DEVELOPMENT

Films: COMMUNIST ENCIRCLEMENT 1961 - 16mm - 30 min.

AMERICA'S ANSWER TO COMMUNISM - Part I - 16mm - 30 min.

Filmstrip: THE PRACTICAL COMMUNIST - 35mm - 45 min.

Tapes:	#166	The Theory of Communism - Skousen				
rapes.	83-A	The Philosophy of Communism - Part I. Schwarz	59	80		
	81-A	" " " Part II "	69	. 99		
	63-A 73-A	The History of Communist Aggression - Peterson Leading Global Competition Ideologically-Manion	46	w		

Read & Discuss: MASTERS OF DECEIT - Hoover, pp. 3-60
THE NAKED COMMUNIST - Skousen, Chapters I - VI
YOU CAN TRUST THE COMMUNISTS - Schwarz, pp. 1-50, 145-162

4

(1) Philosophy and Fallacies of Communism

Additional Recommended Readings

Books

THE TECHNIQUES OF COMMUNISM-Budenz A STUDY OF COMMUNISM-Hoover WORLD COMMUNIST MOVEMENT-Vol.I.

House Committee on Un-American Activities : Frederick Schwarz, THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF COMMUNISM-Hunt THE PHILOSOPHY OF COMMUNISM-McFadden UNDERSTANDING COMMUNISMpBales THE STAR OVER THE KREMLIN-Strube THE YALTA BETRAYAL-Wittmer COMMUNISM: ITS FAITH AND FALLACIES-Bales AN EVIL TREE-Murphy

Pamphlets

International Communism : (The Communist Mind) Staff Consultation With Committee on Un-American : Activities, May 29, 1957

The Ideological Fallacies : Of Communism - Committee on Un-American Activities LENIN, THE COMPULSIVE REVOLUTAIONARY-Possony : Sept.4 & 25, Oct.18,1957

> Communism in Action -: A Documented Study and Analysis of Communism In : Operation In The Soviet Union, House Document : No. 754, 1946

5.

(2) The Six Principles of International Communism and The Ten Objectives of the Communist Manifesto

"Marx and Engles were...commissioned to write a declaration of principles or a "Manifesto to the World." They...Immediately set to work with Marx pouring into the text his passionate plea for a revolution. When they were through they had announced to mankind that the new program of International Communism stood for:

1. The overthrow of capitalism

2. The abolition of private property

3. The elimination of the family as a social unit

4. The abolition of all classes

5. The overthrow of all governments

6. The establishment of a communist order with communal ownership of property in a classless, stateless society." From THE NAKED COMMUNIST by W.Cleon Skousen, pp.17-18. Copyright 1958,1960 by Ensign Publishing Co., Reprinted by permission of the publisher.

In the COMMUNIST MANIFESTO Marx and Engles gave ten objectives for the transitional stage from Capitalism to Communism:

 Abolition of private ownership of land and the use of all rent payments for public purposes.

 A heavy progressive or graduated income tax which will tax at increasingly steeper rates those who have earned greater rewards than others.

3. Abolition of all right of inheriting money or property.

- 4. All emigrants and rebels shall have their property seized by the State.
- Centralization of credit in the hands of the State rather than continuing to permit the granting of credit to be managed by private business.

 Centralization of the means of communication and transportation in the hands of the State.

 Extension of State production by increased governmental ownership and management of factories and instruments of production, together with governmental agricultural planning and regulating.

8. Everyone must work. Industrial armies, especially for agriculture, are to be established.

- Agriculture is to be integrated with manufacturing industries.
 There is to be a gradual abolition of the distinction between
 town and country by a State regulated redistribution of the
 population.
- 10. The education of all children in government schools. The abolition of children's factory labor....Education must be combined with industrial production.

Ibid.

SUGGESTED DEVELOPMENT

Film: A LOOK AT SOCIALISM - 16mm - 12½ min.

A LOOK AT COMMUNISM - " "

Tapes: #20-A The Philosophy of Communism - Part I - Schwarz 56 min.
22-A " Part II - " 74 "

Additional Recommended Reading

Books

A STUDY OF COMMUNISM - Hoover

(3) The Secret Weapon of Communism

"... Igor Gouzenko pointed out, there is a defect in your culture when your own people can grow up in your midst without gaining an appreciation of the difference between freedom and slavery, between idealism and atheism, between faith and doubt, or between order and chaos.

"Somehow we failed to provide these people with the necessary ammunition to protect them in that critical moment when they were contacted by the agents of a foreign ideology. And we should be quick to recognize that if our culture and system of education is producing materialists, then this is the greatest secret weapon the Communists possess...!

"Every time we produce a boy or girl who is trained to believe that the universe is the product of accumulated accident, that human beings are only graduate beasts, that there is no such thing as innate right or wrong or that deep spiritual convictions are old fashioned and unnecessary, then we have caused a casualty among our own ranks in the field of ideological warfare.

"Without his ever knowing it, a young American is thereby trained to be a potential Red ally. This is indeed the great secret weapon of Communism."

From THE NAKED COMMUNIST-Skousen, pp. 302-303 Copyright (c) 1958,1960 by the Ensign Publishing Co. Reprinted by permission of the copyright holders.

SUGGESTED DEVELOPMENT

Film: THE TRUTH ABOUT COMMUNISM - 16mm - 78 min.

Tapes: #152-B Secrets of Soviet Success - Peterson

159-B Brainwashing and You - Hunter

160-A The World Under God's Law - Ingram

40 min.

Read & Discuss: THE NAKED COMMUNIST-Skousen, pp. 289-320

Additional Recommended Reading:

Books

THE DEVILS ADVOCATE - Taylor Caldwell I LED THREE LIVES - Philbrick
THE BIG DECISION - Cvetic
THE WORLD UNDER GOD'S LAW - Ingram
NINETEEN EIGHTY FOUR - Orwell

WORLD COMMUNISM - continued

Questions:

- 1. What is Lenin's master plan for world conquest?
- 2. How close to completion is this master plan?
- 3. Briefly summarize the 10 objectives of the Communist Manifesto.
 4. Why did the United States refuse to recognize the Communist government of Russia before 19337
- 5. What has been the result of treaties, negotiations, and summit conferences with Russia since 1933?
- 6. Are we winning or losing World War III? Why?
- 7. How do the communists plan to develop a so-called classless, stateless
- 8. What is the basis of communists "morality" or "ethics"?
- 9. Name and describe the three major secrets of Soviet success.
- 10. What are the six principles laid down by Marx and Engels in the Communist Manifesto for a classless, stateless society?

COMMUNISM IN THE UNITED STATES

(1) Communist Encirclement

"The conquest of the United States by Marxist forces has been an important part of the plan of Communist leaders for many years: 'First we will take Eastern Europe; then the masses of Asia. Then we will encircle the United States of America which will be the last bastion of Capitalism. We will not have to attack it; it will fall like an over-ripe fruit into our hands.'"

THE NAKED COMMUNISTBY W. Cleon Skousen, p. 131, Copyright 1958, 1960, Ensign Publishing Co., Reprinted by permission

"The Communists <u>profess</u> to be a legitimate political organization. This is not so. Actually, the Party constitutes a foreign outpost on America's shores. Its members - knowingly, deliberately and willingly - are active tools of the Soviet Union."

J. Edgar Hoover - Speech - "The Faith of Free Men", Oct. 19, 1965

SUGGESTED DEVELOPMENT

Films: AMERICA'S ANSWER TO COMMUNISM-Part II - 16mm - 45 min COMMUNIST IMPERIALISM - 16mm - 30 min.

Tapes:	#80-A	The Naked Communist - Skousen	70	min	
24.5	92-A	Communist Blueprint For Conquest of America-	4.5		
		Strube	49		
	51-A	The Cancer of Communism - Judd	90	90	
	X-38-A	It Can Happen Here - Benson	80	*	

Read & Discuss: MASTERS OF DECEIT - Hoover pp. 61-178
The Communist Party U.S.A.-Handbook for Americans
Senate Document No. 117, 1956

Additional Recommended Reading:

Books

Pamphlets

FOR THE SKEPTIC-Edited by Lyle H. Munson : THE INTERNAL THREAT - Benson Organized Communism in the United States - House Committee on Un-American Activities, August 19, 1958

Questions:

1. In what ways is the Communist Party different from other political parties in the U.S.?

(2) Infiltration and Subversion (Trojan Horse Techniques)

"Homer's famous story, Dimitroff said, 'must be applied to the twentieth century. We...should not be shy about using the same tactics...' The Trojan horse has enabled the Party to wield an influence far in excess of its actual numbers."

From MASTERS OF DECEIT-by J. Edgar Hoover, p.200 Copyright (c) 1958 by J. Edgar Hoover. Reprinted by permission of Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc.

非单非

A. In Government

Softening of attitude toward communism. Favorable factors for first large penetration of government.

First three (exposed) cells in government:

- 1. The Ware Cell
- 2. The Perlo Cell
- 3. The Silvermaster Cell
- 4. Unaffiliated collaborators in government.

Read: THE NAKED COMMUNIST-Skousen, Chapter VII

Exposure by individuals: (Books)

- 1. Elizabeth Bentley OUT OF BONDAGE
- 2. Dr. Bella Dodd SCHOOL OF DARKNESS
- 3. Whittaker Chambers WITNESS
- 4. Matt Cvetic THE BIG DECISION
- 5. de Toledano SEEDS OF TREASON
- 6. Herbert Philbrick I LED THREE LIVES
 - 7. Louis Budenz TECHNIQUES OF COMMUNISM

SUGGESTED DEVELOPMENT

As an introduction to this lesson listen to Tape # 32-A & B Communist Takeover of America by Dr. Howard Kershner

Film: THE FALL OF NATIONS - 16mm - 12 min.

#68-A	Com	nuni	st Infiltra	tion in the	U.S.AArens	71	min	1
108-A	Maj.	. Jo	rdan's Diar	y - Jordan		72	- 00	
30-A	Ame	rica	's Internal	Security -	Morris	94		
169-A&B	The	Big	Decision -	Cvetic		50		
170-A						50		
	108-A 30-A 169-A&B	108-A Maj 30-A Ame: 169-A&B The	108-A Maj. Jos 30-A America 169-A&B The Big	108-A Maj. Jordan's Diar 30-A America's Internal 169-A&B The Big Decision -	108-A Maj. Jordan's Diary - Jordan 30-A America's Internal Security - 169-A&B The Big Decision - Cvetic	108-A Maj. Jordan's Diary - Jordan 30-A America's Internal Security - Morris 169-A&B The Big Decision - Cvetic	108-A Maj. Jordan's Diary - Jordan 72 30-A America's Internal Security - Morris 94 169-A&B The Big Decision - Cvetic 50	108-A Maj. Jordan's Diary - Jordan 72 ** 30-A America's Internal Security - Morris 94 ** 169-A&B The Big Decision - Cvetic 50 **

Tapes: # 79-B I Led Three Lives - Philbrick 57-A The Invisible Government - Smoot

60 min. 88 W

Read & Discuss: THE INVISIBLE GOVERNMENT - Smoot NONE DARE CALL IT TREASON - Stormer

The Communist Party of the U.S.A., What It Is-How It Works - A Handbook For Americans Senate Document No. 117, 1956

THE NAKED COMMUNIST - Skousen, Chapters VII - VIII MASTERS OF DECEIT - Hoover, pp. 181 - 287

Additional Recommended Reading:

Books

Pamphlets

THE UNTOUCHABLE STATE DEPARTMENT-Barron THE GREATEST PLOT IN HISTORY-de Toledano THE LATTIMORE STORY - Flynn THE FOURTH FLOOR - Smith THE ENEMY AT HIS BACK - Brown AMERICA'S RETREAT FROM VICTORY - McCarthy THE PENTAGON CASE - Fox (fiction) TEXTBOOK ON COMMUNISM-Bouscaren THE WEB OF SUBVERSION - Burnham INSIDE THE STATE DEPARTMENT-Barron FROM MAJ. JORDAN'S DIARIES - Jordan THE STATE DEPARTMENT: BLUNDERS OR TREASON-Barron MC CARTHY AND HIS ENEMIES-Bozell & Buckley

:Interlocking Subversion in Government Departments : Senate Report, July 30,1953

Organized Communism In The : United States - House of Representatives Committee : on Un-American Activities August 19, 1953

Questions:

1. Who or what is the "invisible government" that exerts so much control over the United States?

- (2) Infiltration and Subversion
 - B. In Schools and Colleges: (Communist Target Youth)

Marxist (socialist) teachings in colleges.

The Depression - minds open to communist propaganda.

"Pseudo-Intellectuals" - impressed by Soviet "experiment."

"In the progress of a nation, just as in the decline of a nation, there is always a lag between cause and effect. This is an extremely important point, and failure to recognize it seems to account for most of the mistakes and misery of mankind down through the ages. Progress, or lack of progress, at any given time depends on what was happening in the minds of men and women at some previous time....

"Looking to the future instead of to the past, America's progress in the years ahead depends on the American thinking of today. The long range prospects depend, not on us older folks, but on the thinking of the younger people who will be at the helm 10 years, 20 years, 30, 40, 50 years hence.

"As individuals, what is their outlook on life? Are they fatalistic or self-reliant? What is the influence of the home, and how does it compare with that of 50 and 100 years ago? What's going on in the schoolroom? What is the philosophy of our educators and of men in public office?"

From THE MAINSPRING OF HUMAN PROGRESS by Henry G. Weaver, p.222 Copyright 1953 by the Foundation for Economic Education, Inc., Reprinted by permission of the publisher and copyright holder.

"Dimitroff is addressing the young delegates to the Seventh World Congress of the Communist International, as follows:

'On the basis of the experience you have already gained, in the decisions of the Seventh Congress of the Communist International, we expect you to find the proper ways and means of accomplishing the most important task of your movement, the task of uniting the forces of the entire non-Fascist youth, and first and foremost, of the working class youth, the task of achieving unity with the Socialist youth.

'This, however, cannot be achieved if the Young Communist

- (2) Infiltration and Subversion
 - B. In Schools and Colleges: (Communist Target Youth)

Leagues keep on trying, as they have done hitherto, to construct their organizations as if they were <u>Communist Parties</u> of the youth; nor will this be possible if they are content, as heretofore, to lead the secluded lives of sectarians, isolated from the masses.

'The whole anti-Fascist youth is interested in uniting and organizing its forces. Therefore you, comrades, must find such ways, forms and methods of work as will assure the formation, in the capitalist countries, of a new type of mass youth organizations, to which no vital interest of the working youth will be alien, organizations which, without copying the party, will fight for all the interests of the youth and bring up the youth in the spirit of the class struggle in proletarian internationalism, in the spirit of Marxism-Leninism....

...We note with great pleasure that our young comrades and friends in the United States have actually joined the mass movement of the united front of the youth which is so successfully developing, and have already achieved in this sphere successes which hold out great promises. All sections of the Young Communist International should profit by this experience of the French and American comrades."

Taken from THE UNITED FRONT: THE STRUGGLE AGAINST FASCISM AND WAR, by Georgi Dimitroff, General Secretary of the Communist International. International Publishers, New York, 1938, pp.149-150 as quoted in the California Senate Factfinding Subcommittee report on Un-American Activities in California 1965, p. 14

"I have also become increasingly concerned about the influence wielded upon the impressionable minds of our youth by some so-called educators—such as the college professor who reportedly urged a group of students at the University of California to burn their draft cards, refuse to pay income taxes and, if necessary, go to jail for their actions." Oct. 19, 1965

Speech—"The Faith of Free Men." by J. Edgar Hoover.

- (2) Infiltration and Subversion
 - B. In Schools and Colleges (Communist Target Youth)

"We are devoting considerable attention to the formation of the DuBois Clubs, because they are now the actual organization of Communist youth, and more particularly because they provided the driving power for the Berkeley Rebellion, and they constituted the hard core of the so-called Free Speech Movement at Berkeley.... Since the DuBois Clubs certainly were the most significant element in the united front that mobilized the students to rebellion, and SLATE probably came next in importance, it is essential that we know something about these organizations."

Report of the Senate Factfinding Subcommittee on Un-American Activities in California - 1965, p. 37

"J. Edgar Hoover has described the DuBois Clubs of America as a Communist youth organization and the clubs have made no effort to conceal that fact."

Ibid.

"Standing in the forefront of the communist campaign to confuse the minds, distort the thinking and win the support of our young people is the DuBois Clubs of America—an illegitimate spawn conceived by the Communist Party and nurtured by a trusted band of youthful adherents to the cause of world Marxism."

J.Edgar Hoover-Speech-"The Faith of Free Hen". Oct. 19, 1965

"It is...an old and successful Communist device to make a bold and wholly insupportable demand, and then allow a weak and indecisive opponent to claim victory by retreating ever so slightly. Thus if student rebels boldly lay claim to complete control of a university, and demand to handle the curriculum, select the members of the administration, handle all disciplinary matters, and provide everything but the money with which to operate the institution, their demands will undoubtedly be denied. Then they will settle for only the right to select the administrators and handle discipline—thereby allowing the administration to proclaim that the matter has been arbitrated and successfully settled...."

"...the entire controversy at the University of California which commenced in the spring of 1964, actually amounted to a simple

- (2) Infiltration and Subversion
 - B. In Schools and Colleges (Communist Target Youth)

dispute between the students and the administration concerning the right to maintain tables at the university entrance for the purpose of collecting money and recruiting people for political activities off the campus. Then, with each administration concession, the students made a new series of demands that were always more bold, more arrogant, and made under the threat of another violent demonstration. As matters now stand, the FSM," (The so-called Free Speech Movement), "has secured virtually everything it asked for, and is now planning to gain control of the entire educational program at the university."

Report of the Senate Factfinding Subcommittee on Un-American Activities in California - 1965, p.19

COMMUNISM AND THE COLLEGE STUDENT
By
John Edgar Hoover
Dir. Federal Bureau of Investigation

You, the college student, whether or not you realize it, are the rich earth which the Communist conspirator hopes to till. Your mind is the soil in which he hopes to implant alien seed. Your subsequent acts are the products whose growth he strives to direct. The harvest which he seeks is the destruction of our democratic processes of government.

What then, can you, the college student, do about Communism? Awareness of danger is the first requisite to combating that danger. First, then, know your enemy. That necessitates learning what Communism really means, not what its apologists say it means.

How is one to separate truth from propaganda. I can only say, "Set yourself the task of developing a free mind - a mind which seeks facts." Such a mind accepts neither the minority version nor the majority version; it seeks and considers evidence. It is not satisfied until irrefutable evidence points out the road which leads toward irrevocable truth.

When you have learned everything possible from the experience of those who have escaped from "Utopia" - where they learned the bitter difference between promise and reality - then steep yourself in the history of America. Go back to the heart and soul of its origins. Read the documents, books, and letters of the immortal giants who, with faith and prayer and idealism, shaped and molded a form of government which is a continuous expression of faith in the individual.

- (2) Infiltration and Subversion
 - B. In Schools and Colleges (Communist Target Youth)

There you will learn that true Americanism is an act of faith - an overwhelming belief that individual man, with God's help, is an intelligent being capable of self-rule. That faith is essential to the continuence of the American form of government.

In its simplest terms, the struggle lies between the spiritual and the material. The Communist seeks to rob you of your birthright by destroying your faith in our republic. The mess of pottage which he offers in tempting the weak, the shallow, and the shortsighted, is the illusory promise of material security - the security of the slave. The Communist offensive must never be underestimated for that promise has seduced millions of people and the ultimate objective is to swing all the peoples of the globe into the Communist orbit. Like the confidence man, therefore, the Communist labors incessantly to get his victims in the proper frame of mind - to "set up the suckers for the kill." Diligently and indiscriminately he pours his corrosive acid of disunity, hatred, and discontent over the worker, the professor, the artisan, the student.

What can you do to combat it?

Communism is the antithesis of Christianity. To endorse Communism is to deny all the tenets of Christianity - the great teachings which have guided our civilization during the dark ages of mankind's long, upward climb toward the light. You can be Christian.

Communism is immoral. The Communist teaches that the end justifies the means. You can live positively. You can promote the dynamic morality which is essential to the preservation of a free nation.

Communism seeks "fronts." Don't provide protective coloring for subversive organizations by being an indiscriminate "joiner." Ascertain the ultimate objectives of groups which mouth platitudes and espouse causes before you lend the strength of your name to their petitions and their rolls.

Communism seeks change. It would make the state the master and the individual the slave. You, therefore, need to gain a true understanding of the republic in which the individual is the key. Our form of government is only as good as the people in it. Consequently, it cannot be perfect. But active and intelligent effort has made it function in such a manner that it has been the marvel and the envy of the world. You hold the future in your hands. Be a crusader for democracy.

(2) Infiltration and Subversion

B. In Schools and Colleges - (Communist Target - Youth)

Communism lives on lies. It corrodes honor, destroys integrity, and subverts all the qualities which combine in an individual to make him, in the truest sense, a man. Wherever there is an honest man, there is an island of strength. Live honorably.

Lastly, Communism wears a cloak of many colors. Learn to recognize those colors, and no act of yours will tend to bring to fruition the destructive harvest which the Communist seeks and toward which all his efforts are bent.

(Reprinted by permission of the Boston University "Campus", Mar. 1953

SUGGESTED DEVELOPMENT

Films: WHILE BRAVE MEN DIE - 16mm - 30 min. OPERATION ABOLITION - 16mm - 45 min. or 28 min. TARGET YOU - 16mm - 25 min. COMMUNIST ACCENT ON YOUTH - 16mm - 35 min. YOUTHS SALUTE TO LIBERTY (Narrated by Pat Boone) 16mm - 30 min. (color) Filmstrip: THE TWO FACES OF COMMUNISM - 35mm - 35min. Tapes: # 183 The Communist Drive On Youth - Dodd 60-B Reply to Critics of Operation Abolition - Schwarz 60 min. 102-A Education And Life Behind The Iron Curtain - Young 22 136-B Communist Infiltration In Our Text Books-Teague 182-A&B The Intellectual Appeal of Communism - Dodd Communism & California Textbooks-Part I-Boyle 57 22 Part II " 80 233-A Education Storm Center - Rafferty 70 Communism In Our Colleges & Universities-Fort 66 46-B A Teacher At War - Peterson 74 5-A Communism In Education - Skousen Is Your School Board Safe From Communist Infiltration-Brustat37 58-A Communist Subversion - Macia 27-A Communism & Education - Skousen 90 . 146-B Communism On The Campus - Thieme 89-A Communists Should Be Expelled From University Faculties - Schwarz

Read & Discuss: Permit Communist Conspirators To Be Teachers?

House of Representatives Document #213 - 1953

Senate Factfinding Subcommittee Report on Un-American
Activities in California, 1965 (Thirteenth Report)

100 Things You Should Know About COMMUNISM and EDUCATION House of Representatives Committee on Un-American Activities

- (2) Infiltration and Subversion
 - B. In Schools and Colleges (Communist Target Youth)

Additional Recommended Reading:

Books

THE TURNING OF THE TIDES-Shafer & Snow BENDING THE TWIG - Rudd BRAINWASHING IN THE HIGH SCHOOLS - Root COLLECTIVISM ON THE CAMPUS - Root EDUCATION OR INDOCTRINATION - Allen THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN CRISIS-Smith AMERICAN HISTORY WAS MY UNDOING-Boyle AND MADLY TEACH-Smith PLANNED PATRIOTISM-Cooke GOD AND MAN AT YALE-Buckley ACADEMIC FREEDOM-Kirk REVOLT ON THE CAMPUS-Evans YOUTH ON A PENDULUM-Vance WHICH WAY YOUNG AMERICANS-George THE CROSS AND THE SWITCH BLADE-Wilkerson THE MISEDUCATION OF AMERICAN TEACHERS-Koerner THE GREAT DECEIT-Veritas Foundation Staff Study: House Committee on SCHOOLS WEIGHED IN THE BALANCE-Staff Study For Association For Christian Schools SUFFER LITTLE CHILDREN-Rafferty EDUCATION FOR WHAT-Beezley TALES OF A TEACHER-Nathan

For current information concerning "education" we suggest subscription to:

THE MESSIANIC CHARACTER OF AMERICAN

FACTS IN EDUCATION-Francis Bartlett, Editor

P.O. Box 2056-D Pasadena, California

SCHOOL OF DARKNESS-Dodd

EDUCATION-Rushdoony

THE BRAIN WATCHERS-Gross

Pamphlets

- : Communist Youth Program Part I, May 17, 1965 : Part II, May 18, 1965 U.S. Senate Reports
- The Communist Inter-: national Youth and Student Apparatus-U.S. Senate Report, 1963
- : Communist Appeal To Youth By New Organizations : U.S. Senate Subcommittee Report, April 25, 1961
- Communist Target-Youth Un-American Activities
- : Report, 1961
- : Communist Youth Activities (Eighth World Youth
- : Festival, Helsinke, Finland, 1962) House Committee on
- : Un-American Activities, April 25 & 27-Oct.4,1962
- What's Happened To Our : Schools?Rosalie Gordon
- : What Makes Us Free?Dilworth
- : Nonacademic Brainpicking Tests Constitute Un-
- : warranted Invasion of Individual Privacy And
- : Parent-Child Relations, Hon. Ashbrook, H of R 1962
- The Northern California District of the Communist Party, Structure-Objectives-Leadership, Part I, May 12,1960 Part II May 13,1960 : (Testimony of Karl Prussion)
- : Statement of J. Edgar Hoover Law Enforcement Bulletin 2/1/66

- (2) Infiltration and Subversion
 - C. In The Churches The "Peace" Movement

"That religion has survived so many years of harassment and persecution in the Soviet Union and in the other Communist countries is a testimony to the power of faith. Some religions have been persecuted more viciously than others. But there can be no doubt that the Communists seek nothing less than the total liquidation of all vestiges of religion, while they continue to exploit these vestiges in order to persuade the world that communism and religion are completely compatible."

The Church and State Under Communism, Part I (introduction)-A Special Study prepared by The Law Library of the Library of Congress for the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act And other Internal Security Laws - U.S. Senate

"The difference between a world under God's law and a world under human law may appear to be a subtle one and one with little consequence to everyday living....It is clear that when a government ceases to enforce the Ten Commandments, it has no choice but to follow the pattern so clearly envisioned by St. John--to command worship of the imperial myth to awe the populace with spectacular "wonders" of science, and to clamp all buying and selling in a vise of regulation and taxation. Such government controls of personal individual liberties describe all totalitarian or socialistic schemes."

by St. The WORLD UNDER GOD'S LAW, Ingram, pp 8-9, Copyright 1962 by St. Thomas Press, Reprinted by permission of the publishers.

"Religion is the opium of the people." Karl Marx

...

"God will be banished from the laboratories as well as from the schools." - William Z. Foster Report of American Bar Association, Special Committee on Communist Tactics, Strategy & Objectives

"I sought for the greatness and genius of America in her commodious harbors and ample rivers, and it was not there; in her fertile fields and boundless prairies, and it was not there; in her rich mines and her vast world commerce, and it was not there. Not until I went to the churches of America and heard her pulpits aflame with righteousness did I understand the secret of her genius and power. America is great

- (2) Infiltration and Subversion
 - C. In The Churches The "Peace" Movement

because she is good, and if America ever ceases to be good. America will cease to be great." (Alexis de Tocqueville, 1835, DEMOCRACY IN AMERICA) From PROPHETS, PRINCIPLES AND NATIONAL SURVIVAL by Jerreld L. Newquist.p.60, Copyright 1964 by Jerreld L.

Newquist, Publishers Press. Reprinted by permission of the author.

SUGGESTED DEVELOPMENT

Films: THE GREAT DEBATE - 16mm - 28 min. APPEASEMENT: ALLY OF RED CHINA (Peace Movement) 16mm - 28 min. WHILE BRAVE MEN DIE (Peace Movement) 16mm - 30 min.

Tapes: # 161-B Red Front Pastors - Myers Lowman

55-A America Faces Russia - Tansill 54 min.

55-B Communism & The National Council of Churches

67-A Communism And The Churches - J.B. Matthews

135-A National & World Council of Churches - McIntire

Read & Discuss: St. Marks Vestry Report on the National Council of Churches

100 Things You Should Know About Communism & Religion House of Representatives Committee on Un-American Activities

MASTERS OF DECEIT - Hoover, pp. 297 - 314

Additional Recommended Reading:

Books

Pamphlets

THE FACTS ABOUT COMMUNISM AND OUR CHURCHES Hargis & Williams THE RECORD OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES:

Church League of America

COLLECTIVISM IN THE CHURCHES - Bundy YOUR CHURCH-THEIR TARGET-A Symposium :The Communists Are After Your Church - Philbrick

The Church & State Under : Communism-A Special Study Parts I - VII : U.S. Senate Report 1964

: Sowers of Discord by Dr. Charles Poling

- (2) Infiltration and Subversion
 - D. In Opinion Molding Media Press, Radio, Television,
 The Arts, Motion Pictures, Public
 Opinion Polls, Libraries, Publishing Houses, Labor Unions,
 Industry, etc.

"Strikes have been called or settlements influenced by Party penetrations within labor unions. Party manipulation has controlled the conventions of noncommunist organizations and determined the selection of officers. An idea originated in a Party office can, through this technique, be translated within days or hours into interviews with high government officials, into intensive agitation campaigns, or even, as has happened, into disruption of industrial production."

From MASTERS OF DECEIT by J. Edgar Hoover, p. 200, Copyright (c) 1958 by J. Edgar Hoover. Reprinted by permission of Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc,

EDITORIAL IN THE TULSA TRIBUNE (1954)

"STRANGE REPORTING" by Richard Lloyd Jones

Is there something funny going on in American journalism?

In the (Aug.20,1954) U.S. News and World Report there is a fascinating interview with Rep. Martin Dies, who headed the House Committee on Un-American Activities from 1938 to 1945. It is entitled, They Tried to Get Me. Too".

Congressman Dies relates how he was attacked for his "methods" by the "liberal" orators, statesmen, columnists and reporters. He tells how Mrs. Roosevelt entertained Joe Lash and other officers of the Red-tinged American Youth Congress at the White House while they were under investigation by his committee and how she tried to get Lash into naval intelligence.

Dies recounts the effort President Roosevelt made to call him off the Communist investigations. He describes the wild-swinging attack from the CIO, led by John L. Lewis. He tells how popular press reports were designed to smother his investigation with ridicule.

Although subsequent history proved how right Dies and his committee were in their charges that high places in the administration had been infiltrated by Communists and although the committee named names that were later identified with high treachery it was impossible to get heads of the great government bureaus to act against these people.

- (2) Infiltration and Subversion
 - D. In Opinion Molding Media Press Radio, Television, The Arts,
 Motion Pictures, Public Opinion
 Polls, Libraries, Publishing
 Houses, Labor Unions, Industry, etc.

And always there was criticism of his "methods." All the politicians and writers who sought to destroy Dies painstakingly pointed out that they approved of his patriotic object but they didn't like those "methods." The same cry, says Dies, has been raised against every man in congress who ever conducted a serious investigation into Communist subversion.

But it's not the history that worries us. Here's what does.

The Dies interview took up 14 pages in the magazine. At one point on the 12th page he was asked if he had any advice to give Joe McCarthy. Dies replied that on some occasions he felt McCarthy had rushed into trouble he could have avoided and that he disagreed with McCarthy's claim that Federal officials should in all cases reveal secret information to Congressional investigators.

These admonitions occupied just six paragraphs out of the 149 paragraphs in the interview.

Yet the United Press account of the interview spent all six of its own paragraphs describing how Dies felt that McCarthy had made mistakes. A reader of the U.P. report would gain the impression that Dies had joined the mob attacking McCarthy's methods.

And the Associated Press story of the same interview spent 10 of its 13 paragraphs on Dies' two points of criticism of McCarthy. Again a reader would assume that Martin Dies disapproved of McCarthy.

Nowhere in either story was there a word about Dies' sensational disclosures of Communist coddling in Washington during the time he headed the committee. Not a line indicating how Dies was drawing a parallel between the abuse he took and the abuse McCarthy is taking.

What is going on in American Journalism?

Why, when Cardinal Spellman made a long speech generally supporting McCarthy, did the New York papers haul out one sentence of mild criticism, leave out the rest of the speech, and made it appear that the Cardinal had joined McCarthy's critics?

Why are millions of Americans who watched the McCarthy hearings on television shocked to find that reported versions in their newspapers were so much at variance with what they had actually seen?

- (2) Infiltration and Subversion
 - D. In Opinion Molding Media Press, Radio, Television, The Arts,
 Motion Pictures, Public Opinion
 Polls, Libraries, Publishing
 Houses, Labor Unions, Industry, Etc.

The press and the wire services that feed it are on trial. It is the right of an editorial writer to fulminate as he pleases. But when news stories and particularly wire services stories, which are supposed to be balanced and factual, begin to reflect the hysterical polemics of the American Newspaper Guild every newspaper in the land may be headed for trouble.

"American Folk Music in U.S.S.R. was the heading of an article in the February 1965 issue of New World Review, a Communist publication. It told of visits to the U.S.S.R. by American folk singers, including Pete Seeger last summer. The Moscow writer of the article listed Seeger as his choice for number one American vocalist with The Weavers for number one group. He writes 'The possibility of the folk song today playing an important part in the social and political life of a country is deeply appealing to the Russian—hence the reaction to Pete Seeger."

(Footnote 123 On The Firing Line 3/31/65,p.4)

"Pete Seeger sang at the close of the demonstration at the United Nations headquarters in commemoration of the 15th anniversary of the bombing of Hiroshima on August 6, 1960. His songs were a call to keep up the fight for peace. (Footnote 124-House Committee on Un-American Activities, 1961, Annual Report p.38). The peace which Russia advocates?"

"Robert Carrillo Ronstadt in a report of the Committee on Un-American Activities titled, "The Communist Party's Cold War Against Congressional Investigation of Subversion," October 10, 1962, testified:

'The February-March 1961 issue of "Sing Out," an alleged folk song magazine, featured a propaganda song about the 1960 Communist instigated riots against the Committee. "Sing Out" is edited by Irwin Silber, who has been identified as a member of the Communist Party in testimony given this committee in 1952.... Seeger has also been identified as a party member. The magazine frequently features favorite Communist Party songs and newly composed party-line lyrics."

"Since Mr. Seeger was the director and editor (and more or less the founder) of People's Songs, Inc., we feel that some emphasis should be placed in this report on this group:

*People's Songs, Inc. was incorporated on January 31, 1946 in New York City...it has injected itself into Communist fronts, and Communist schools, and left-wing trade union and political activity.... *

'People's Songs, Inc., is now writing songs and plays, promoting choruses and schools for Communist fronts.

'People's Songs staged a benefit for the Communist Party in New York City on November 30, 1946. Advertisements and press notices for

- (2) Infiltration and Subversion
 - D. In Opinion Molding Media Press, Radio, Television, The Arts,
 Motion Pictures, Public Opinion
 Polls, Libraries, Publishing
 Houses, Labor Unions, Industry, etc.

...

its activities are to be found in the Daily Worker, New Masses '

"So important have the songs produced by People's Songs, Inc., become in Red ranks that the Communist school in Hollywood--People's Educational Center, later absorbed by the Communist California Labor School in San Francisco--and the Jefferson School in New York have inaugurated classes in the science of agitational song writing. They are taught by leaders of People's Songs, Inc.'

'The committee finds that People's Songs is a vital Communist front in the conduct of the strategy and tactics of the Communist Anti-Imperialist War technique of the Seventh Period of Communist strategy in America, and one which has spawned a horde of lesser fronts in the fields of music, stage, entertainment, choral singing, folk dancing, recording, radio transcriptions and similar fields.

"It especially is important to Communist proselyting and propaganda work because of its emphasis on appeal to youth and because of its organization and technique to provide entertainment for organizations and groups as a smooth opening wedge for Marxist-Leninist-Stalinist propaganda.'" (Footnote 127-Fifth Report of the State of California Senate Fact-finding Committee, 1949-51, Vol. 2, P.542ff.)
From News & Views, July 1965 (Vol.28, No.7, Pete Seeger (Folk Singer) and the Lutherans) pp. 10-12. * HCUA report, "The Communist Party's Cold War Against Congressional Investigation of Subversion," Oct.10,1962.

EDUCATION AND INDUSTRIAL SECURITY

By

Dr. William E. Fort.Jr.

At the 1953 Communist Party National Conference, orders were reaffirmed directing its members to get control of labor unions. The first prime target was to be the automobile industry, because of its great importance to defense. The Communists set the goal of 65% of its membership in New York to get jobs in basic industries. The same assignment was given the Los Angeles Reds to infiltrate into key positions of important industries. Plants in other cities throughout the country also became targets of the Conspiracy. Congressional Committees have reported extensive infiltration into the steel industry, the paper industry, communications,

- (2) Infiltration and Subversion
 - D. In Opinion Molding Media Press, Radio, Television, The Arts,
 Motion Pictures, Public Opinion
 Polls, Libraries, Publishing
 Houses, Labor Unions, Industry, etc.

transportation and other fields vital to the safety of our country. One of the chief reasons for the recent movement of the Communist Party head-quarters to Chicago is to place it close to the center of basic industries.

In 1949 the C.I.O. expelled the following unions for consistently following the Communist Party Line: United Office and Professional Workers of America; The Food, Tobacco, Agricultural and Allied Workers of America; National Union of Marine Cooks and Stewards; American Communications Association; United Furniture Workers of America; International Fur and Leather Workers Union; International Longshoremen's & Warehousemen's Union; International Union of Mine, Mill and Smelter Workers; and United Public Workers. However, these unions remained intact and functioned as bargaining agents under the National Labor Relations Board. Strikes still occurred in defense plants and strategic areas. For example, in 1948, the strike by the International Longshoremen crippled Alaska. Currently, Red-controlled unions represent a large portion of employees in the electrical industry. They have a death-grip over Pacific Coast commerce. Their members are employed in the Copper and Zinc industries.

One of the chief aims of infiltration into labor unions is to work into key positions and thus to control the organization. Thus, strikes can be called at any time that Moscow directs. This can be embarrassing and crippling in times of peace; in war, it can deal a deadly blow to the vitals of our country.

Another aim is colonization. The Communists hope that by successful infiltration they can be aided in winning other workers, occupying key positions, over to their side. By this means, the Red octopus winds its deadly tentacles ever more closely around the vitals of American industry. The network of subversion insinuates itself silently into every available nook and cranny. Every weak spot is carefully probed and exploited. Left wing propaganda is spread by means of leaflets and words. The Communist Line of class conflict is used to set workers against their employers and against our Government. Men in key places are studied by the Reds so that their weaknesses can be exploited. Research is made into their lives and anything smutty that can be dug up relating to their past or present is used to blackmail the recalcitrant into line.

Still another aim is preparation for sabotage. Reds, and those under their influence, are worked into places where they can cause the most damage when so directed by Moscow. Studies are made of the vital spots of production machinery, transportation and communication. Attempts are made to prepare for sabotage in such a way as to avoid detection if

- (2) Infiltration and Subversion
 - D. In Opinion Molding Media Press, Radio, Television, The Arts
 Motion Pictures, Public Opinion
 Polls, Libraries, Publishing
 Houses, Labor Unions, Industry, etc.

**

possible. The omission of an important cotter pin could be accomplished in order to make a breakdown appear to be an accident. The wetting of aluminum ingots by a passing workman before they are placed in the furnace could cause a bad explosion. The deliberate stripping of the threads of an important bolt could cause a serious breakdown. Communications cables could be destroyed by having an acid dropped in a crucial spot. If such attempts fail, the Reds may endeavor to place carefully concealed explosives.

Still another aim is espionage. Information concerning manufacturing processes may be thus channeled out through Red pipelines. Important defense messages may be intercepted. Transportation movements of implements of war and of subsistence are observed and reported. Troop movements and the sailings, cargoes and destination of boats are noted.

Several methods are used by the Communists to capture unions and their branches. In the first place, they attend all meetings and stay until the bitter end. Often, many of the loyal American laborers leave for home before the meetings are concluded, because of fatigue. As soon as they have gone, the Reds begin to slam through carefully planned Resolutions in order to determine union policies.

Another method is the Communist "Diamond." In using this, four or five Reds spread out in different parts of the assembly room. One will go to front-center, one on the right, one on the left, one in the rear-center and the fifth will be near the middle. They operate by secret signals like a well-oiled machine. One member will get up and propose a radical Resolution. Another will get up and oppose the Resolution on the ground that it sounds too socialistic or perhaps communistic. The third will then favor the Resolution and give his reasons. His statements will be reinforced by the fourth and the fifth. Then, the one who opposed the Resolution will rise and say, that after hearing the arguments in favor of the proposal, he will withdraw his objections. Anyone who takes the other side will be shouted down by the Reds and their stooges. The operation of this "Diamond" usually has a profound psychological effect upon the others in the room. They hear all these voices seeming to be representative of the group-as-a-whole and think: "Who am I to oppose the will of the majority?" As a result, when the question is called, the vote is usually carried with ease.

Another method is to cause as much trouble as possible for the loyal American labor leaders. Every conceivable obstacle is placed in their paths in an attempt to wear down their resistance or to get them to resign from sheer fatigue.

- (2) Infiltration and Subversion
 - D. In Opinion Molding Media Press, Radio, Television, The Arts,
 Motion Pictures, Public Opinion
 Polls, Libraries, Publishing
 Houses, Labor Unions, Industry, etc.

Still another method is the smear. A concentrated whispering campaign of innuendoes and charges is circulated widely in order to try to discredit loyal American leaders in the eyes of the members of the union. This method may be surprisingly effective unless countered.

If the Reds can discover anything they can use to blackmail any of the leaders, they will promptly utilize it to force the target into line. Implied or overt threats of physical harm or smear may be freely used.

Heckling the speaker who opposed the Red Line in a union meeting is a favorite trick. Communists distributed in their "Diamond" will challenge, in a hostile fashion, almost every sentence that the speaker will make and will demand documentary proof of his every assertion. This often rattles the nerves of the speaker and makes him forget his main points and lose his effectiveness. It may also tend to discredit him in the eyes of the audience, for unless he is able to furnish satisfactory answers, he loses stature.

Industrial security demands the adequate education of the employers and the employees in the tactics of the Communists. Classes should be held at regular intervals to reveal the strategy and tactics used by the Reds. It is important that a specialist teach these classes. Former FBI men, Army Intelligence, Counter-Intelligence and Naval Intelligence experts may be profitably used. Such classes should show the men how to detect the Communist Line and Communist activity, in accordance with the latest information. However, the teachers should not stop here. The men should receive instructions upon how they can stop the advance of the Reds and how they can oust them. For example, last summer, I was talking to several workers in the Copper country of upper Michigan. They told me of Red infiltration into their local union and how good American workers were stymied at every turn. I told them about the tactics of the Communists and suggested that they defeat the "Diamond" by the formation of an American "Counter-Diamond." I showed them how, with a little careful planning, loyal American, could defeat the Communist moves in a large majority of the cases. The men were jubilant. They had not known how to meet the threat but now have the tools for helping to defend our country.

Loyal union men should learn to check upon each prospective candidate for union offices through appropriate agencies. They can be instructed how to detect and expose attempts at colonization. They can be shown the importance of placing only reliable men in positions of trust in order to prevent sabotage. They can be impressed with the importance of keeping the knowledge of vital information concerning industrial processes etc. to themselves. They can be told of the necessity for remaining to the end of all union meetings. They can be instructed in the use of the

- (2) Infiltration and Subversion
 - D. In Opinion Molding Media Press, Radio, Television, The Arts,
 Motion Pictures, Public Opinion
 Polls, Libraries, Publishing
 Houses, Labor Union, Industry, etc.

American "Counter-Diamond." They can learn how to organize workers to defend loyal leaders against smear attempts by exposing the hidden reasons behind the actions of the Reds. They can be taught to avoid any situation which may give rise to an attempt at blackmail. They can be instructed how to handle themselves satisfactorily in the presence of hecklers.

The main secret of industrial security lies in the men of both labor and management. Safety and detection devices are of course of great importance. However, the main strength and weaknesses of our security endeavors lie with human beings. Education in tactics and the exposure of the enemy are the keys to sound security. An alert and informed citizenry is the path to national safety.

From Industrial Security, July 1958

And from the Freedom Press, September 21, 1964:

The Mindszenty Report -- COMMUNIST FILMS DELUGE US

St. Louis--Are you ready to be scared into striving for "peace at any price?" Are you ready to have your teenage children echo the Communist slogan "rather Red than dead"?

Four major current movies now showing in theaters across the United States peddle the Communist line that nuclear war is so terrible that the U.S. should appeare, retreat, and even surrender rather than risk it.

These movies, all based on novels, presented with stellar casting and realistic filming, are "Fail-Safe", "Dr. Strangelove", "Seven Days in May", and "The Victors".

In these movies, the villain is never the Communists. In "Fail-Safe", Khrushchev is idealized as a philosopher pledged to peace and reasonable compromise.

The villains are usually American military leaders, pictured as conspiratorial or stupid. Just as several years ago the movie "On The Beach" helped create the political climate which persuaded Americans to accept the disastrous nuclear test moratorium of 1958-61. Four movies today are selling Americans on defeatism, pacifism, and the unilateral disarmament that leads to surrender to Communism.

"Fail-Safe" is the story of how nuclear war is touched off by the accidental

(2) Infiltration and Subversion

D. In Opinion Molding Media - Press, Radio, Television, The Arts,
Motion Pictures, Public Opinion
Polls, Libraries, Publishing
Houses, Labor Unions, Industry, etc.

failure of a single computer; to convince Khrushchev this was a genuine error and to "show our good faith" our President orders an American plane to drop a hydrogen bomb on New York City.

"Fail-Safe" cannot be dismissed as fantasy. Authors, Publishers and reviewers falsely boast that the story is "true" and "convincing", that a fatal accident triggering universal destruction is "inevitable", and that nuclear war "ultimately will occur."

"Dr. Strangelove" has a plot so similar that the author of "Red Alert," the novel on which "Dr. Strangelove" was based, has sued the authors of "Fail-Safe" for plagiarism. In "Dr. Strangelove" (directed by Stanley Kubrick who also gave us "Lolita") our military leaders are made the butt of satire, with nuclear war started by a psychotic U.S. Air Force general, and another highranking general portrayed as too busy having an affair with his secretary to recall the nuclear bombers.

"Seven Days in Fay", another libel on our patriotic military leaders, portrays an attempted takeover of the American presidency by militarists in the 1970's. One of the stars, Kirk Douglas has frankly stated that the movie warns of "the dangers of too much military thinking in government."

"In the film, our President puts his trust in Communist promises instead of his own Chief of Staff. "The Victors" is a massive, sordid antimilitary film slanted to shock us into believing soldiers defending our country are cruel fools. black marketeers. and murderers....

"Communist propaganda in our movies is advancing on another front....

The Communists boast that Yugoslavia will soon be the motion picture capital of the world.

"American producers are being lured behind the Iron Curtain by the magnet of fantastic co-production incentives that are saving as much as 90 percent of the total production cost.

"Here is the deal Tito offers: free sound stages, free sets, free technicians, free back lot facilities. All that Tito asks in return

- (2) Infiltration and Subversion
 - D. In Opinion Molding Media Press, Radio, Television, The Arts,
 Motion Pictures, Public Opinion
 Polls, Libraries, Publishing
 Houses, Labor Unions, Industry, etc.

is a \$100,000 guarantee in American dollars, all profits from showings in Iron Curtain countries, a split of the profits from the rest of the world, and script control. American fans are blissfully unaware that so-called "American movies" are made abroad at cheap rates, under the control of Communist censors, using Communist labor unions to the exclusion of free labor unions.

Here are some of the recent movies produced in Yugoslavia: "Lancelot and Guinevere", starring Cornel Wilde and Jean Wallace; "The Long Ships," starring Sidney Poitier and Richard Widmark; "The Achilles Affair," starring Stuart Whitman; "The Dubious Patriots" starring Mickey Rooney, "Journey to a Far Heridian," starring May Star and Gregory Peck; "The Visit," starring Ingrid Bergman and Anthony Quinn; and many cartoons.

There is nothing in the presentation or advertising of these pictures to inform the public that they are really Communist-made motion pictures, in which Communist Yugoslavia owns a half interest.

Joan Crawford called the people in these Iron Curtain films "Run-away Americans." Movie columnist Hazel Flynn expressed the view of many moviegoers when she said: "I feel that both the picture and the ads should state clearly that "Lancelot and Guinevere" was made behind the Iron Curtain. Why should a product which deals with men's minds not be plainly labeled?"

Further information on "run-away" movies may be obtained from SAVE AMERICAN MOVIES, P.O. Box 467, Hollywood 28, California.

(2) Infiltration and Subversion

D. In Opinion Molding Media - Press, Radio, Television, The Arts,
Motion Pictures, Public Opinion
Polls, Libraries, Publishing
Houses, Labor Unions, Industry, etc.

SUGGESTED DEVELOPMENT

Film: WHAT IS COMMUNISM - 16mm - 13 min

Filmstrips: TWO WORLDS - Group #3 - Strips #3 & #4) - 35mm - 20 min. each

Tapes:	#189-A	Responsibility of The Press In A			
1.6 01.		Time of Crisis - Reddick	25	min.	
	228-A	Communism, Hypnotism & The Beatles-Noebel	56		
	192-B	News Management-Hunter			
	19-B	The Press-Freedom & Responsibility-Com. Terry	84	*	
		Patterns of Subversion-Morris	78	**	
		Who Controls What You Read-Robnett	48	**	
	202-B	Through The Press-Terry			
	190-B	Atheism and Art-Sell	29		
		Responsibility of The Newspapers-Terry	58	**	

Read & Discuss: MASTERS OF DECEIT-Hoover, pp. 200-211
THE NAKED COMMUNIST-Skousen, pp. 138-140
The Communist Party of the U.S.A.-A Handbook for Americans
Senate Document No. 117, 1956, pp. 97-101

Additional Recommended Reading:

Books

UNIONISM RE-APPRAISED FROM CLASSICAL UNIONISM TO UNION ESTABLISHMENT BRIEFS-Goetz

DISTORTION BY DESIGN - Hargis WHILE YOU SLEPT - Flynn ADMIRAL AMBASSADOR TO RUSSIA

Standley & Ageton

Pamphlets

Communism In Labor Unions Senate Subcommittee Report, Jan. 26 & Feb. 9, 1954

*Guide To Subversive Organizations & Publications

- House of Representatives Committee on Un-American
- : Activities
- News & Views, Vol.28, No.7, July 1965, "Pete Seeger (folk singer) and the Lutherans"

44-1-19 34-77

VICTORY THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

A COMPREHENSIVE STUDY GUIDE

PART II

- 1

\mathcal{C}	
VICTORY THROUGH KNOWLEDGE	
A Comprehensive Study Guide	
PART II OF A THREE PART STUDY	
All of the material recommended herein is available at the Americanism Educational League, Freedom Center, Knott's Berry Farm, Buena Park, Calif., Write for free catalogue of books - films - filmstrips and tapes.	

PART II

CONTENTS

LESSON 1	111	(1) (2)	Propaganda Brainwashing (Pornography)	14
LESSON 1	CV.		METHODS: AGITATION & CONFLICT - COMMUNIST ATTACKS ON THE FREE WORLD	
		(1)	Techniques for Seizing Power-The Philosophy of Violence	18
		(2)	Disarmament	33

Continued in PART III

III

METHODS: STRATEGY AND TACTICS

(1) Propaganda - The Communist Party Line, Fronts and Captive
Organizations, Transmission Belts, Fellow-Travelers,
Sympathizers, Pseudo-Liberals, Pseudo-Intellectuals,
Dupes, etc.

"The Soviet Union and its international network of Communist and Workers Parties utilize numerous weapons in their unrelenting revolutionary struggle to attain world conquest. One of the principal weapons in their arsenal is the ingenious application, on a tremendous scale, of a variety of propaganda devices.

"Stressing the formidable dangers of propaganda as utilized by the world Communist movement, Evron M. Kirkpatrick states in his book, TARGET: THE WORLD, that 'only in the hands of the Nazi and Communist leaders has propaganda attained first-rate importance as a weapon for achieving national and international political goals."

"Dr. Kirkpatrick, executive director of the American Political Science Association, author of books on American government, and former Government official and chairman of the Social Science Division of the University of Minnesota, also wrote in the above-named study:

'Modern totalitarianism, of which Communism is the pre-eminent example, has harnessed technology and psychology to persuade, convince, confuse, demoralize, and control. Inside Communist countries propaganda is used to control the ideological environment of the people, to secure obedience, consent, and conformity. Internationally, Communist leaders utilize propaganda to recruit followers, secure sympathy, and to divide and demoralize opposition. Universally Communists use propaganda in the effort to suggest and insinuate the view of the world most favorable to their temporary plans and policies and to their long-range goals. Aware that loyalty and action alike grow not so much from what happens as from what men think happens, the Communists have developed a huge, diversified propaganda operation at work night and day.

'No one can read the history of the Communist movement, or for that matter the history of the world in this century, without being impressed with how crucial the use of the modern means of mass communications, of propaganda, is to Communist tactics. And yet, in spite of the obvious importance of propaganda activities to the Communists, in spite of the role these activities have played in the cold war of recent years, there has been very little systematic attention devoted to this propaganda effort.'

"The Committee on Un-American Activities believes that propaganda directed from Soviet sources constitutes one of the greatest single threats to the security of the United States and the free world. Through this weapon, METHODS: STRATEGY AND TACTICS

(1) Propaganda - The Communist Party Line, Fronts and Captive Organizations, Transmission Belts, Fellow-Travelers, Sympathizers, Pseudo-Liberals, Pseudo-Intellectuals, Dupes, etc.

...

Khrushchev and other Soviet and national Communist leaders have succeeded in swaying many millions of non-Communists throughout the world, winning their support for Soviet policies and turning them against the programs and policies of the free world."

cf. Communist Outlets For the Distribution of Soviet Propaganda In the U.S., Part I, House of Representatives, Committee on Un-American Activities, May 9,10,17, July 12, 1962

THE COMMUNIST LINE

The Communist line is anything that strengthens the Communist conspiracy or weakens the U.S., its prime target, and the Western allies. Though overall strategy has remained constant for a number of years, the line zigzags under Moscow direction to take advantage of the turn of events. It must, therefore, be understood in its current manifestations.

According to J. Edgar Hoover, "The term 'party line' is frequently used by Americans in talking about Communism. Too often the term is used loosely to denote 'following a certain line of action' or set of party demands.

"In communism, however, the party line plays a highly significant and specific role--a vital part in the party's program for the revolutionary overthrow of our form of government. We, as Americans, should know more about the party line. What is it? How is it formed? How does it operate? As citizens we should know how to understand and interpret the party line--realizing that it is a hypocritical and deceitful technique to hoodwink and beguile us. The great danger today is that the constant reiteration of the party line by Communists--day after day--may cause their demands to be accepted as valid and truthful.

"The party line, in fact, is the sum total of all party demands at any given time. These demands, whether they are local, national, or international in nature, are designed to promote the Communist revolution. However vehemently the Communists may campaign for the various proposals which compose the party line, they are not genuinely interested in "reforms" or improving our society. For the party, reforms are useful only to the extent to which they advance the ultimate revolution. The party regards reforms as temporary, transitional adjustments which can be achieved during a period when the party has not yet attained sufficient strength to risk direct revolutionary action."

Taken from The Communist Party Line by John Edgar Hoover U.S. Senate Committee on the Judiciary, report, 1961

(1) Propaganda - The Communist Party Line, Fronts and Captive Organizations, Transmission Belts, Fellow-Travelers, Sympathizers, Pseudo-Liberals, Pseudo-Intellectuals, Dupes, etc.

...

Every American should know the "line" backward and forward in order to recognize enemy propaganda when he sees it. It should serve as the anchor point for each lesson in the study course, probably in the leader's introductory remarks. Toward the end of the course a review should be undertaken: an analysis according to military, diplomatic, and internal security objectives; a score of objectives carried.

The lesson should make it clear that the propaganda line is advanced by non-communists as well as communists under the humanitarian shibboleths of the united front tactic, do-gooders and sympathizers. That communist objectives are won for them by non-communists, who:

1. do not know communist "line" methods

2. do not know that they are manipulated by the conspiracy. Well meaning dupes, an ignorant citizenry and it's government are losing the cold war for us by unwittingly fighting on the side of the enemy.

When Americans understand what the Communist Party line is and how it is carried, they will not say that So-and-So is a communist - which they cannot prove. But they can say with certainty that this man or this measure or that communications medium is weakening our country by following the line laid down by the Kremlin.

"Know your enemy" is the first law of any war. In Cold War, total war, and "protracted conflict", recognition is sometimes difficult. If this course of study serves no other purpose, it should help Americans cut through the clouds of confusion which lead to paralysis.

The Kremlin conspirators and the American people have no common goals. What the Communist Party wants, (the communist line,) is bad for America. It is as simple as that. We must know it and fight it with intelligent determination.

"Communists look to their Party line as the heart of their agitation and propaganda work-as vital to the life and success of the Party. Through the Party line, the communists hope to spread their doctrines among great masses of the people in order to condition them for revolutionary action. At the same time, the communist line is cleverly designed to divide, confuse, and weaken opposition to communism."

From the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, October, 1961

(1) Propaganda - The Communist Party Line, Fronts and Captive Organizations, Transmission Belts, Fellow-Travelers, Sympathizers, Pseudo-Liberals, Pseudo-Intellectuals, Dupes, etc.

Through the techniques of "gradualism" many Americans have been "conditioned" to the point where they are no longer capable of righteous indignation. Many have been "conditioned" to accept a number of the communist goals for the United States as listed in "The Congressional Record" of Jan. 10, 1963. How many of the following have you fallen for?

SOME CURRENT COMMUNIST AIMS

- 1. U.S.acceptance of coexistence as the only alternative to atomic war.
- 2. U.S. willingness to capitulate in preference to engaging in atomic war.
- Develop the illusion that total disarmament by the U.S. would be a demonstration of moral strength.
- 4. Permit free trade between all nations regardless of communist affiliations and regardless of whether or not items could be used for war.
- 5. Extension of long-term loans to Russia and Soviet satellites.
- Provide American aid to all nations regardless of communist domination.
- 7. Grant recognition of Red China. Admission of Red China to the United Nations.
- 8. Set up East and West Germany as separate states in spite of Khrushchev's promise in 1955 to settle the German question by free elections under supervision of the U.N.
- Prolong the conferences to ban atomic tests because the United States
 has agreed to suspend tests as long as negotiations are in progress.
- 10. Allow all Soviet satellites individual representation in the United Nations.
- 11. Promote the United Nations as the only hope for mankind. If its charter is rewritten, demand that it be set up as a one-world government with its own independent armed forces.
- 12. Resist any attempt to outlaw the Communist Party.
- 13. Do away with all loyalty oaths.
- 14. Continue giving Russia access to the U.S. Patent office.
- 15. Capture one or both of the political parties in the United States.
- 16. Use technical decisions of the courts to weaken basic American institutions by claiming their activities violate civil rights.
- 17. Get control of the schools. Use them as transmission belts for socialism and current communist propaganda. Soften the curriculum. Get control of teachers' associations. Put the party line in textbooks.
- 18. Gain control of all student newspapers.
- 19. Use student riots to foment public protests against programs or organizations which are under communist attack.
- 20. Infiltrate the press. Get control of book review assignments, editorial writing, policy-making positions.
- 21. Gain control of key positions in radio. TV. and motion pictures.
- Continue discrediting American culture by degrading all forms of artistic expression.
- 23. Control art critics and directors of art museums.
- 24. Eliminate all laws against obscenity by calling them "censorship" and a violation of free speech and free press.
- 25. Break down cultural standards of morality by promoting pornography and obscenity in books. magazines. motion pictures radio and TV.
- 26. Present homosexuality, degeneracy and promiscuity as "normal, natural, healthy."

(1) Propaganda - The Communist Party Line, Fronts and Captive Organizations, Transmission Belts, Fellow-Travelers, Sympathizers, Pseudo-Liberals, Pseudo-Intellectuals, Dupes, etc.

- 27. Infiltrate the churches and replace revealed religion with "social" religion. Discredit the Bible and emphasize the need for intellectual maturity which does not need a "religious crutch."
- 28. Eliminate prayer or any phase of religious expression in the schools on the ground that it violates the principle of "separation of church and state."
- 29. Discredit the U.S.Constitution by calling it inadequate, old-fashioned, out of step with modern needs, a hindrance to cooperation between nations on a worldwide basis.
- 30. Discredit the American Founding Fathers. Present them as selfish aristocrats who had no concern for the "common man."
- 31. Belittle all forms of American culture and discourage the teaching of American history on the ground that it was only a minor part of the "big picture." Give more emphasis to Russian history since the communists took over.
- 32. Support any socialist movement to give centralized control over any part of the culture-education, social agencies, welfare programs, mental health clinics.
- 33. Eliminate all laws or procedures which interfere with the operation of the communist apparatus.
- 34. Eliminate the House Committee on Un-American Activities.
- 35. Discredit and eventually dismantle the Federal Bureau of Investigation.
- 36. Infiltrate and gain control of more unions.
- 37. Infiltrate and gain control of big business.
- 38. Transfer some of the powers of arrest from the police to social agencies. Treat all behavioral problems as psychiatric disorders which no one but psychiatrists can understand or treat. Establish Police Review Boards.
- 39. Dominate the psychiatric profession and use mental health laws as a means of gaining coercive control over those who oppose communistic goals.
- 40. Discredit the family as an institution. Encourage promiscuity and easy divorce.
- 41. Emphasize the need to raise children away from the negative influence of parents. Attribute prejudices, mental blocks and retarding of children to suppressive influence of parents.
- 42. Create the impression that violence and insurrection are legitimate aspects of the American tradition; that students and special-interest groups should rise up and use united force to solve economic, political and social problems.
- 43. Overthrow all colonial governments before native populations are ready for self-government.
- 44. Internationalize the Panama Canal.
- 45. Repeal the Connally Reservation so the United States cannot prevent the World Court from seizing jurisdiction over nations and individuals.

 And we might also add:
- 46. Advocating U.S. withdrawal of troops from Vietnam and Dominican Republic.
- 47. Whip up racial antagonism leading toward racial violence.

(1) Propaganda - The Communist Party Line, Fronts and Captive
Organizations, Transmission Belts, Fellow-Travelers,
Sympathizers, Pseudo-Liberals, Pseudo-Intellectuals,
Dupes, etc.

STUDY OF PROPAGANDA'S START

By Barry Goldwater From The Los Angeles Times, March 1966

On March 6, when 30 to 40 sticks of dynamite demolished the national headquarters of the Communist-lining W.E.B.Dubois Club, a process of propaganda began that will have some impact throughout the world.

The process is not a simple revulsion against the sort of sick mind that would employ such violence, nor speculation that the bombing was perpetrated by leftists as a sort of do-it-yourself martyr-making.

Rather, it is a concentrated attempt to revive the notion that Communists and their fronts are nothing more than any other political grouping in the country. It is an attempt to revive a united front with non-Communist leftist groups to build the notion that attacks against pro-Communists are attacks against the entire "anti-war movement."

Within hours of the bombing, which dramatically followed immediately on the heels of a Justice Department order that this campus-active group register as a Communist front, these special delivery orders went out to local units of the Dubois Club across the land:

"1--All areas should call press conferences. Read the national office press release (enclosed) or write your own."

(This press release was a well-phrased attack against the law requiring registration, a denunciation of the bombing as the work of rightists and a plea that leftists not "fall into the trap laid by the Justice Department and begin baiting ourselves" by failing to defend Communists. B.G.)

"2--Set up tables on campuses, or in communities if possible, to register people as members of the Dubois Club in protest against (the) registration petition.

"3--Approach prominent individuals to join the Dubois Club as a symbolic act of protest.

"4--Approach prominent individuals and organizations to issue statements of support for our organization.

"5--Hold rallies at local federal buildings this Sunday (March 13) to protest the attack on the Dubois Club and the anti-war movement."

(1) Propaganda - The Communist Party Line, Fronts and Captive
Organizations, Transmission Belts, Fellow-Travelers,
Sympathizers, Pseudo-Liberals, Pseudo-Intellectuals,
Dupes, etc.

At the bottom of the instructions, in an almost cute attempt to nail down a connection between the so-called anti-war movement and the civil rights movement, the instructions said: "We are overcoming."

Unfortunately, this attempt to make communism respectable and to enlist people who will defend such groups as the Dubois Club "on general principles" has a better chance than most of succeeding.

Everyone should be repelled by the violence of the bombing. This alone may induce many of the politically unsophisticated to go one step further to join the "symbolic protest" which inevitably will become a support of the Communist line.

Thanks to such prominent men as the Hanoi-hopping Prof. Staughton Lynd (who already publicly supports such groups as the Dubois Club as a "symbolic protest" against the Vietnam war) and Martin Luther King (who has sought to link up civil rights and pacifism), the Dubois Club attempt to equate exposure of Communists with attacks against Vietnam protesters in general has built-in impetus.

There may well be more explosive power in this movement than a few dozen sticks of dynamite. In the ensuing noise, the good manners, the gumption and, above all, the good sense of many Americans will be sorely tested.

"Probably more Americans saw and heard a self-avowed member of the Communist Party, U.S.A., in ...1962 than in the preceding 10 years. Unquestionably, the party unleashed one of the most intensive propaganda campaigns in its history.

"Cause of the sudden torrent of Communist lies was the Supreme Court's ruling in June 1961, upholding the decision of the Subversive Activities Control Board to the effect that the Communist Party, U.S.A., is directed and controlled by the Soviet Union. The party was ordered to register its members, account for its finances, and identify its propaganda in accordance with the Internal Security Act of 1950.

"With typical arrogance and disrespect for constitutional law, party leaders voiced defiance. They loudly proclaimed the Internal Security Act of 1950 and the Supreme Court were instruments through which all Americans would be cheated out of their basic rights. Self-righteously,

(1) Propaganda - The Communist Party Line, Fronts and Captive Organizations, Transmission Belts, Fellow-Travelers, Sympathizers, Pseudo-Liberals, Pseudo-Intellectuals, Dupes, etc.

they claimed to be defenders of the Constitution and Bill of Rights. Tons of printed propaganda were distributed throughout the Nation; new front groups were organized; and Communist leaders began issuing public statements, appearing on radio and television programs, and making speeches. The central theme of the aggressive campaign was the fraudulent claim that the Communist Party, U.S.A., was bearing the brunt of the assault on American rights.

"Most successful of all its efforts was its speaking campaign, especially before college groups. From late October 1961, through May 1962, leaders of the Communist Party, U.S.A., made 48 speeches before groups of college students all across the Nation. Approximately 43,000 persons heard these talks.

"Encouraged by the early success of college appearances, the party established a lecture and information bureau and early in 1962 sent a letter to college newspaper editors offering speakers on communism. Near the end of...1962..., the party already was lining up speeches for the coming academic year.

"The prime objective of all the public activity on the part of the Communist leaders was to create a new image for the party-an image which connotes respectability, legitimacy as a liberal political faction, and freedom from foreign dictates. Their denial of subservience to the Soviet Union, however, was clearly branded as ridiculous by the fact that several party officials were delegates to the 22d Congress of the Communist Party, Soviet Union, in Oct. 1961. Heading the delegation was Elizabeth Gurley Flynn, national chairman of the Communist Party, U.S.A., who, in a speech before the congress, brazenly predicted the United States would be in the Communist orbit by 1980."

"Of course, the Communists have not deserted their usual front activities. They continue to operate organizations which promote programs relating to peace, disarmament, nuclear testing, youth, racial and nationality groups, labor unions, and other matters. Likewise, party members have intensified their efforts to infiltrate various legitimate organizations. They are especially anxious to control, influence, or undermine the affairs of labor unions; peace movements; and minority, youth, veterans' women's, cultural, educational, civil rights, and similar groups."

The Current Communist Threat, a Statement by J. Edgar Hoover, Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation. U.S. Senate report, 1962

(1) Propaganda - The Communist Party Line, Fronts and Captive Organizations, Transmission Belts, Fellow-Travelers, Sympathizers, Pseudo-Liberals, Pseudo-Intellectuals, Dupes, etc.

COMMUNIST FRONTS AND CAPTIVE ORGANIZATIONS

"In order to involve as many people as possible, the Communists organize large numbers of Fronts, each of them designed to exploit the self-interest of a given group. Some of these are local and temporary, simple in formation and outline, and designed to exploit some local situation to the full. Others are on a world-wide scale with vast, permanent apparatus working year after year throughout the world. Whether large or small, the purpose of these Fronts is to recruit well-meaning people to serve unconsciously the Communist conspiracy....

"The essential purpose of the Communist Front must be camouflaged with an alleged purpose of wide popular appeal. The Communists are very well aware of what the true objective is, while most of the Front members see only the camouflage....One basic objective is to weaken militarily all those countries opposed to Communism. Obviously if that real objective were proclaimed, it would not recruit many people in those countries. An organization which had the announced purpose of weakening America militarily so that Communist conquest would be easier would rally few supporters. Therefore there must be an announced objective which will accomplish the same purpose, but which will present itself in a totally different guise. One announced purpose could be the preservation of peace in the face of the possible horrors of a thermo-nuclear war. This is the basis of the array of unholy peace movements spawned by Communism."

cf. YOU CAN TRUST THE COMMUNISTS by Fred Schwarz, Prentice Hall Inc.

Reprinted by permission of the author

THE UNITED FRONT

"The term "united front" came into usage after the Seventh World Comintern Congress. It simply means, in the Communist sense, that members of the party will attach themselves to some popular cause for which large groups of non-Communists have manifested a willingness to take some positive action. They will then espouse the same cause, weld the groups together, trim down the leadership to the point that it can be dominated by the Communist minority, and from that time they will control the mass movement and bend it to their own objectives. The principal objective is to whittle away opposition and transform the popular cause into a class struggle."

Report of the Senate Fact-finding Subcommittee on Un-American Activities in California, 1965, p. 13

(1) Propaganda - The Communist Party Line, Fronts and Captive Organizations, Transmission Belts, Fellow-Travelers, Sympathizers, Pseudo-Liberals, Pseudo-Intellectuals, Dupes, etc.

"Use of the diamond pattern technique which enables a small group of highlytrained Communist professionals to secure control of a trade union, a front, a unit of the Parent Teachers Association, or any other organization deemed of strategic importance for Communist objectives, is an illustration of the capture of a single unit or organization The formula is always the same: First a few Communists will unobtrusively insinuate themselves into several organizations, scrupulously concealing their Communist affiliation, and eventually working their way into positions of authority. Then an agreement will be reached on forming a united front movement behind a popular cause. This new united front movement will operate on democratic principles for awhile, and then because it proves unwieldy and inefficient, the control will be narrowed down to a steering committee or an action committee, or an executive body, so that by narrowing down the organizational structure, a few Communists can work their way into this unit and can thereby control the macrocosm as effectively as they can control a single-unit microcosm." Report of the Senate Factfinding Subcommittee on Un-American

SMALL PARTY - BIG EFFECT

Activities in California - 1965, pp 13-16.

"Never appear in the forefront; let our friends do the work...one sympathizer is generally worth more than a dozen militant Communists. A university professor, who without being a party member lends himself to the interests of the Soviet Union, is worth more than a hundred men with party cards. A writer of reputation, or a retired general, are worth more than 500 poor devils who don't know any better than to get themselves beaten up by the police. Every man has his value, his merit. The writer who, without being a party member, defends the Soviet international policy, is worth more than a thousand party members."

Georgi Dimitrov, HCUA, Annual report, 1957, p. 2, quoted in the American Bar Association Special Committee Report, 1958.

"William Z. Foster said, "...we no longer measure the importance of revolutionary organizations by size. In some places where there are only one or two men, more results are obtained than where they have larger organizations "..."

THE MASTERS OF DECEIT by J. Edgar Hoover.Copyright (c)1958 by

J.Edgar Hoover.Reprinted by permission of Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc., pp.5-6

(1) Propaganda - The Communist Party Line, Fronts and Captive
Organizations, Transmission Belts, Fellow-Travelers,
Sympathizers, Pseudo-Liberals, Pseudo-Intellectuals,
Dupes, etc.

...

"...for every Party member ten others are ready, willing and able to do the party's work."

From MASTERS OF DECEIT by J. Edgar Hoover, p. 6, Copyright (c) 1958 by J. Edgar Hoover. Reprinted by permission of Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc.

"When the Communist Party was at its peak in the United States it was stronger in numbers than the Soviet Party was at the time it seized power in Russia."

Ibid. p.6.

TRANSMISSION BELTS

"All groups which the Communist Party is seeking to penetrate are termed 'mass organizations' in Communist parlance, and by Red penetration and eventual control they are to be made into 'transmission belts' for broadening the influence of the Party. In FOUNDATIONS OF LENINISM, Stalin lays down this use of 'transmission belts' by a centralized, disciplined Party as an essential feature of Communist efforts. (Foundations of Leninism, Joseph Stalin, Marxist Library, International Publishers, V,113)

From THE TECHNIQUES OF COMMUNISM by Louis F. Budenz,p.35. Copyright 1954, Henry Regnery Company, reprinted by permission of the publisher.

PRESSURE BY TRANSMISSION BELTS

"Work within the government is accompanied by pressure from without, through the stimulation of 'crusades' by either Communist fronts or captive organizations or both. The Communists are always aware that they must make all 'mass organizations,' religious, labor, educational, and scientific groups, 'transmission belts' for the Communist line. During the first six months of 1953, they made great gains in this respect, inducing many organizations, newspapers, and other agencies of opinion to forward the Communist line in relation to government. The campaigns against 'McCarthyism,' 'book burning,' and alleged 'attacks on religion' were all Communist initiated and Communist stimulated."

Ibid. pp. 298-299.

(1) Propaganda - The Communist Party Line, Fronts and Captive
Organizations, Transmission Belts, Fellow-Travelers,
Sympathizers, Pseudo-Liberals, Pseudo-Intellectuals,
Dupes, etc.

SUGGESTED DEVELOPMENT

Film: CHALLENGE TO AMERICANS - 16mm - 30 min.

Tapes:	#84-B	Cybernetic Warfare - Philbrick		min.
24.5	79-A	Communist Fronts & Captive Organizations-Schwarz	66	60
	37-A	Patterns of Subversion - Morris	78	**
	38-B	The Communists At Work - Schwarz		
		Are You A Sucker For Slogans? Schlafly		
		The New Communist Front-Donald Jackson	50	M

Read & Discuss: The Communist Party Line-U.S. Senate Committee Print 1961

THE NAKED COMMUNIST-Skousen, pp. 231-258

Report of American Bar Association-Special Committee on Communist Tactics, Strategy, And Objectives

The Communist Party of the U.S.A., A Handbook For Americans U.S. Senate Document No. 117,1956,pp.90-97

MASTERS OF DECEIT-Hoover, pp. 86-89, 181-226

Latest Supreme Court Decisions Favorable to Communists Have Harmed Management, Labor, & the American People-Kennedy, pp. 4-5

YOU CAN TRUST THE COMMUNISTS - Schwarz, pp. 51-66

Origin, History & Methodology of the "Front" Movement in America - Institute for Special Research

Additional Recommended Reading:

Books

THE TECHNIQUES OF COMMUNISM - Budenz
GUIDE TO SUBVERSIVE ORGANIZATIONS AND PUBLICATIONS
U.S. House of Representatives Committee on
Un-American Activities, House Document No.398,
Revised and Published Dec.1, 1961
COMMUNIST TRICKS FOR ENSLAVING THE WORLD-Bunzell
THE FIFTH WEAPON - Byfield
A GUIDE TO COMMUNIST JARGON - Carew Hunt
THE CRY IS PEACE - Budenz

Pamphlets

Wordmanship-Semantics as a Communist Weapon U.S.Senate Committee Print, 1961

Communist Propaganda, Part II U.S.Senate report Oct. 7, 1954

(1) Propaganda - The Commnuist Party Line, Fronts and Captive Organizations, Transmission Belts, Fellow-Travelers, Sympathizers, Pseudo-Liberals, Pseudo-Intellectuals, Dupes, etc.

Pamphlets - continued

Guide to Communist Tactics Among the Unemployed U.S. Senate Committee Print, 1961

Communist Political Propaganda & Use of U.S.Mails U.S. Senate Report, Mar. 26, 1959

Communist Propaganda -- And The Truth--About Conditions in Soviet Russia HCUA report May 22,1962

Manipulation of Public Opinion by Organizations Under Concealed Control Of The Communist Party House Report No.1282-Part I 1961

Language As a Communist Weapon (Dr. Stefan T. Possony) House of Representatives report March 2, 1959

Questions:

- 1. What is the primary battle ground of our war against communism?
- What can undermine Soviet propaganda?
- Name some psychological tactics used by Soviet propaganda.
- Can communist strategy be anticipated?
- What are the two basic functions of a communist front?
- 5. Name 10 current features of the Communist Party Line in the U.S.
- Do communists make diplomatic and cultural exchanges serve their evil purposes? How?

(2) Brainwashing - Could the "Mental Health" movement involve
Brainwashing? (Communist indoctrination of
our soldiers held prisoner in Korea) Pornography

"To be successful, brainwashing depended fundamentally on the subject's ignorance of it. When understood, the worst that the Red laboratories could produce could be thwarted by the character of the free man. When the techniques of communist brainwashing become common knowledge the system will be either shattered completely or made so difficult and costly

From BRAINWASHING by Edward Hunter, Farrar, Straus & Cudahy, Copyright by Edward Hunter, 1956. Reprinted by permission of the author.

to the Reds that the game will be hardly worth the candle."

"The American people have long been, and continue now to be, the naive and unwitting victims of a sucker shift in the field of economics, sociology, medicine, and even religion. The proponents of all manner of collectivistic schemes have been quick to seize upon the almost innate kindliness and altruism of the American citizen, and to offer him an endless variety of beautifully packaged and deceptively named economic, social, and political nostrums, the ultimate and intended goal of which is to destroy completely the self-reliance and individual responsibility of the citizen and to transform him completely into just another faceless, spineless, characterless robot without volition and without ambition, and utterly and completely at the beck and call of his self-appointed master, the State. The sucker shift technique is used beautifully in this conditioning process. It is urged upon the citizen that it is wrong for him to oppose economic, social, and political change, that in so doing he displays a callous disregard for the "welfare" of his fellows as well as for himself.

"He is admonished, urged, threatened, and cajoled by all manner of techniques both overt and covert to adopt a 'positive' attitude and to work for and to vote for the adoption of these proposed harbingers of the eternal and never-failing spring of the perfect and classless society.

"An iceberg presents only one tenth of its deadly mass above the ocean's surface. Hitler's factory worker, believing he was engaged in making parts for baby carriages, secretly assembled those parts in his home and found that they made a perfect machine gun. So it is with these economic, social, and political panaceas. Each one taken by itself, and, as always, properly and beautifully camouflaged with pious and platitudinous declarations of purpose, often seems superficially innocuous in itself. But when the sum total of a number of these proposals is analyzed, their deadly import is inescapably obvious.

"So it is with this pernicious so-called mental health program. No one likes to see human suffering whether it is the physical, mental, or economic variety, and most Americans would happily do all in their power to assuage that suffering. However, and perhaps unfortunately, no man's judgment is better than his information, and it is upon this lack of information on the part of the citizen and voter that the proponents of these grandiose schemes for Utopia depend to consummate their nefarious schemes.

III

METHODS: STRATEGY & TACTICS - continued

(2) Brainwashing - Could the "Mental Health" movement involve
Brainwashing? (Communist indoctrination of
our soldiers held prisoner in Korea) Pornography

"It is the thesis of this dissertation that our collectivists and their educationist cohorts, not satisfied with having all but completely destroyed the individual's understanding of and his will to defend his God-given rights as guaranteed under our Constitution, have become impatient, and now turn to the field of mental health as a means to effect the coup de grace. Some of the devious but connecting pathways in this labyrinth of perversion of the individual and subversion of the American ideal will be illuminated in the chapters to follow."

From MENTAL ROBOTS by Lewis Albert Alesen, MD. Copyright (c) 1957 (p.10-11) by Caxton Printers, Ltd., Reprinted by permission of the publishers.

"The fact that millions of innocent children are exposed in the formative years to reading matter and art depicting shocking sexual travesties is a reason enough for serious dismay. Much more important, however, is the growing conviction among law officers that the flood of pornography that has been circulating among our young people for the past 10 Years is a major factor in today's rapidly rising rate of sex crime.

"I believe pornography is a major cause of sex violence. I believe that if we can eliminate the distribution of such items among impressionable schoolage children we shall greatly reduce our frightening sex-crime rate.

"It is appalling that an entire community can work itself into a hysteria of outrage against the sex criminal himself, yet tend to regard the man who helped trigger the criminal as only a contemptible human being, better ignored than punished.

"It seems to me that the peddler who assaults our children's minds is as clearly a sexual offender as the man who molests a child's body.

"Three Things You Can Do

- 1. Keep your eyes open. If you find obscene material offered for sale in your neighborhood or in the possession of your own or a neighbor's child, complain vigorously to all adults involved and notify your local police. Many mothers and fathers today may be reluctant to criticize or control children's reading matter. But pornography must be seriously considered for what it is--mental and emotional poison to immature minds.
- 2. Support realistic penalties against the peddlers. Investigate your local laws....Are your ordinances stern enough to discourage pornography salesmen from operating in your neighborhood?....The glorification of degeneracy will disappear only if we make it a risky, unprofitable business.

15.

- (2) Brainwashing Could the "Mental Health" Movement involve
 Brainwashing? (Communist indoctrination of
 our soldiers held prisoner in Korea) Pornography
- "3. Help provide healthy attitudes for young people....See that your own children acquire a healthy knowledge of sex facts in their own homes.

Answer their questions as the opportunity arises, gradually building a healthy fund of knowledge and a reverent attitude toward the marvel of reproduction and the instincts that impel it. Encourage your youngsters to engage in supervised sports, camping, social-service projects, dramatic activities and other normal, wholesome, creative outlets for youthful energy.

"This is a job that must be done. We dare not delay. Help your law-enforcement officers rid our schoolyards and playgrounds of peddlers who prey upon innocent youth. If we act now we can look forward to a new generation of young people with healthy minds and healthy bodies living in a better, cleaner America."

"Let's Wipe Out the Schoolyard Sex Racket." by J. Edgar Hoover, Dir. FBI Quoted in Mailing Of Obscene Matter, House of Representatives report January 27 and 30 1958.

"Guidance and concern for a child's mental and spiritual development are just as important as regard for its bodily needs. Stiffer legal penalties, ... are needed to replace the frequent wrist slap given those convicted of this vile trade. Not until longer sentences and heavier fines remove the financial advantages of this traffic will the producers, distributors, and dealers of filth be driven out of this sickening business.

"There is today a vicious movement to undermine the traditional spiritual and moral principles of our Nation. Freedom, divorced from authority and discipline, is a frightening thing and is the first step toward total moral degeneration.

"Public opinion and coordinated action can sound the death knell for the obscene material peddler. Assuredly, each and every citizen must contribute to the fight against filthmongering or suffer in the contamination spread by this diseased business.

Ibid.

(2) Brainwashing - Could the "Mental Health" movement involve
Brainwashing? (Communist indoctrination of
our soldiers held prisoner in Korea Pornography

SUGGESTED DEVELOPMENT

Films: THE ULTIMATE WEAPON - 16mm - 28 min.
THE RED MENACE - 16mm - 90 min.

Tapes:	#144-A	Crime, Psychiatry and Mental Health-Skousen	80	min.
		Brainwashing - Mayer	82	
	31-B	" continued	37	68
	35-B	Code of Conduct Training Program - Mayer	96	**
	44-A	Why Was Communist Brainwashing Successful-Mayer	94	**
	53-B	Mental Robots - Alesen	35	**
	90-A	Brainwashing - Col. R. Thieme	67	**

Read & Discuss: YOU CAN TRUST THE COMMUNISTS - Schwarz Chapter IX, pp. 102-144

Communist Psychological Warfare (Brainwashing)
Consultation With Edward Hunter, Author and
Foreign Correspondent, Committee on Un-American
Activities, House of Representatives report, Mar. 13,1958

Additional Recommended Reading:

Books

Pamphlets

BRAINWASHING IN THE HIGH SCHOOLS-Root BRAINWASHING - Hunter	: School "Tests" & Questionaire DAR Pamphlet
THE FREUDIAN ETHIC - LaPiere MENTAL ROBOTS - Alesen IN EVERY WAR BUT ONE - Kinkead THE FIFTH WEAPON - Byfield	Is Everybody Crazy?Parts I & II Church League of America
BEHIND THE IRON CURTAIN-Roucek & Lottich	: California Mental Health Laws Americans For Mental Freedom
	Brainwashing As "Mental Health" DAR Pamphlet

Questions:

- 1. Is brainwashing irresistable?
- 2. Upon what does the success of brainwashing depend?

- in	-	
ashing depend?		
17		

- (1) Techniques for Seizing Power The Philosophy of Violence
 - A. Mob violence: Instrument of Red Diplomacy Divide & Conquer.
 - B. The Core of Marxism: Class struggle and warfare Instrument for overthrow of existing governments Exaggerates and exploits tensions and dissatisfactions. Breeds internal strife-demonstrations riots claim of police "brutality". Leads to violence, chaos and revolution
 - C. Coalition governments: Lead to armed conflict or communist take over.

"Lenin was an enthusiastic advocate of violence. His revolution was no peaceful transition."

From YOU CAN TRUST THE COMMUNISTS by Fred Schwarz, p.70, Prentice-Hall Inc., Copyright by Fred Schwarz - Reprinted by permission

"'We have never rejected terror on principle, nor can we do so. Terror is a form of military operation that may be usefully applied....' wrote Lenin."

From MASTERS OF DECEIT by J. Edgar Hoover, p.184, copyright 1958 by J. Edgar Hoover. Reprinted by permission of Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc., publishers.

"'Civil Disobedience,' a seditious slogan of irresponsibility, has captured the imagination of citizens who are morally, mentally and emotionally immature. It has been spread at street-corner rallies by those who would use it as an avenue to personal power and prestige. And it has been spread in the false guise of academic freedom in the halls of public and private institutions that have permitted emotional, and often obscene, harangues against morality and reason. What they really seek is license--not freedom.

"I am greatly concerned that certain racial leaders are doing the civil rights movement a great disservice by suggesting that citizens need only obey the laws with which they agree. Such an attitude breeds disrespect for the laws he must obey. If he feels a law is wrong or unjust, he has recourse to established constitutional procedures to have it changed through his legally elected representatives.

"It is reprehensible for any person to select those laws he will obey and those he will ignore. Such defiance is a form of anarchy."

From a speech by J. Edgar Hoover, "The Faith of Free Men", Oct. 19, 1965.

(1) Techniques for Seizing Power - The Philosophy of Violence

Additions to Marxism after predictions failed:

- A. LENIN
 - 1. "Imperialism"
 - Protracted struggle
- B STALIN
 - Socialism necessary for world revolution.
 - Temporary coexistence with capitalism to gain time and build strength.
 - 3. KHRUSHCHEV
 - 1. Emphasis on "peaceful coexistence," stalling.
 - 2. Parlimentary takeover now possible without nuclear war.
 - 3. Negotiations, alternating doves and missiles.

The communist Line on China: Recognition of Red China by the United States
Admission to the United Nations ("Peace-Loving nations").

Communist Methods in Latin America, Vietnam, Katanga, Korea, Cuba, etc.

- A. Softening up
 - 1. Marxist teachings in Universities.
 - 2. Propaganda
 - 3. Embassies and consulates harbor spies and propaganda.
- B. United Front, Popular Slogans, Anti-American riots, hatred for the United States, U.S. "Imperialism".
- C. Revolutions "Watermellon" sytle green outside (reform), red inside (communists ready to take over).
- D. Making themselves look better than the existing government.

THE MOBSTERS By John Campbell

It used to be that an army was a group of men gathered together and organized by some leader for the purpose of carrying out by force a purpose that the leader had in mind, while a mob was a disorganized group of individuals acting on separate, but concurrent, emotional motivation. The mob differed from the army in being untrained, undisciplined, unorganized, and without special leaders responsible for its gathering and motivation. A mob happened; an army was organized into being.

(1) Techniques for Seizing Power - The Philosophy of Violence

Things are different today; now, there are trained, schooled and purposeful mobsters—people specially trained and practiced in the technology of organizing, disciplining and directing mobs for the purpose of forcing their desired ends on an unwilling opposition. In many places, Communist organizers are directing the mobs against existent governments; in others, the mobs are being used by other men of other motivations. The motives make no real difference; the technology of mobs is the same, whether they be for Communist, Fascist, or Democratic motivations. Just as nuclear technology can be applied for any human determination, regardless of what that philosophy may be, so the technology of mobs can be applied by trained mobsters for any cause.

First, one fundamental of mobster technique is to establish that the mob-action they are about to launch is "a peaceful demonstration."

The essence of the mobster's technique is to pull a variation on what Theodore Roosevelt described as "Talk softly, but carry a big stick."

A "peaceful demonstration" in those days might consist of sending an overwhelming naval task force of battleships and cruisers to a not-very-co-operative foreign port on a "peaceful visit."

The idea that the non-use of clubs, swords, guns and other lethal trauma-producing devices constitutes "peaceful action" neglects to acknowledge that smothering someone with a pillow is just as murderous as beating his brains out with a bludgeon. It's just less noisy; you can't hear the victim screaming, but he winds up just as dead.

Moreover, the concept of "an unarmed mob" is somewhat misleading. If a modern police officer with pistol and nightstick encountered an "unarmed" elephant, while the policeman had all the weapons, the question of which of the two was unarmed would call for some quibbling distinctions. A mob, like an elephant, doesn't need to be armed to be deadly.

But the professional mobsters operate on two levels. The first is the propaganda level, establishing that theirs is a moral cause, a popular, democratic movement. (Ask any Communist organizer!) That those who oppose them are immoral, unethical, oppressors of the poor and downtrodden. That the poor, downtrodden, exploited members of the mob are only peacefully demonstrating their need for rights that are being denied them.

This play is based on a fundamental of human psychology; the two greatest compulsive forces in human emotional structure are fear and shame. Fear, however, is a very unreliable weapon to use; it can drive a man to desperation and courage; he may decide to end his fear by attacking its source.

(1) Techniques for Seizing Power - The Philosophy of Violence

Shame, guilt, is a far better tool—weapon—to use against an opponent. It's far, far safer to have your opponent ashamed to attack you, than to have him afraid to attack you. If he's merely afraid to attack you, he can end his fear by destroying you; if he is ashamed to attack you, he must destroy a part of himself—his own system of beliefs, his philosophy, his value judgments, before he can attack you.

The mobsters, then, want to make the opposition ashamed. If the mobsters can accomplish that, then their opposition is paralyzed, and can be overwhelmed, defeated, and forced to accept any terms the mobsters choose to dictate.

And herein lies a great difference between the organized mob and the army; the mobsters want their people killed. The army officers do not want their men killed or wounded.

To the mobster, a dead man is a triumph, a golden victory. They now have a martyr to induce more shame in their opponents. The army is seeking to impose fear; they need living men. The mobsters are seeking to impose shame--and they want martyrs.

The mobsters will, in consequence, try hard to get people killed and wounded. Particularly, they will seek to send young women, children and girls into the front ranks of their "peaceful demonstration," because one dead girl is worth a dozen dead men.

The mobsters can't start working, however, until the opposition has accepted the modern nonviolence doctrine that forbids punishing criminals. In a cultural philosophy that holds that anyone who knowingly breaks a law deserves in full the punishment the law specifies, the mobsters cannot operate. That type of cultural philosophy puts the onus of death on the law-breaker who knowingly and deliberately invited precisely what he got. It's listed as suicide. And in such a culture, the lawful government will not feel guilty if fools commit suicide. There will be no sense of shame—and the mobsters will be forced to rely on an army type approach, instead of the mob-weapon. They must use the technique of an army-inducing-fear to enforce their ends, rather than the more subtle weapon of mob-inducing-shame to paralyze the opposition.

A mob is organized by the mobsters for precisely the same fundamental reason that an army is raised, trained, and armed; to compel the opposition by massed force to yield to the will of the mobsters. In warfare, a blockade is sometimes the most efficient way to compel the enemy to yield. In such cases, the attackers do not use weapons against their victims; they simply cut them off from supplies, and let starvation do the job for them. This is a "peaceful demonstration" isn't it?

(1) Techniques for Seizing Power - The Philosophy of Violence

In each case, the essence of the action-direct armed attack with an army, indirect attack by blockade (boycott, sit-in, or picket line) or attack by mobs-is that a group of determined men has organized efforts to impose their will on an opposing group by forceful means.

The "unarmed" problem is very complex, too. If one man has a machine-pistol, and is attacked by a young and active woman with no weapons—the situation is very tricky indeed. Today, because the man is for-bidden to use his machine-pistol, he is unarmed, while the "unarmed" young woman can go in for eye-gouging, raking with her stiletto heels, or bludgeoning with her handbag loaded with twenty dollars in silver. If the policeman so much as scratches the woman in the process of fending off her silver-loaded bludgeon with the otherwise useless gun, the photographs published will show that the policeman used his heavy machine-pistol to pistol-whip an unarmed woman.

To the mobsters, it is essential that the defenders be forced to use their weapons; the mobsters <u>must</u> have martyrs, they <u>must</u> have people bleeding, injured, and dead. If the police can't be forced to use their weapons, then the mobsters son't have their absolutely necessary martyrs.

The result is that, today, the mobsters and their publicity departments, simply loathe, hate, despise, and shriek in anguish at the use of such mob-dispersal techniques as fire hoses and electric batons, or cattle prods. Also they loathe, hate and despise the use of dogs.

Obviously! Dogs, everyone knows perfectly well, will use their weapons; there isn't any doubt about it. An "armed" police officer is helpless—he can't use his weapons. But a police dog can and most certainly will. And he will not be ashamed. He's fulfilling his duty of defending the laws as he was trained to. He, therefore, is immune to the mobsters' powerful weapon—shame.

The mobsters despise fire hoses, cattle-prods, etcetera, because these are highly effective mob-dispersal techniques that do not produce satisfactory martyrs-to-the-cause. They knock the mob individuals off their feet, cool them off, and make them uncomfortable, but are not truly dangerous. They hurt, but don't injure. (I'm not talking about the ultra-high pressure "water cannon" weapons, but ordinary streams of cold hydrant water.) The cattle prod or electric baton, is most horrid in the view of the mobsters, because it efficiently defeats their basic intent--it disperses mobs without danger of producing the much-desired bleeding martyrs. It makes very poor photographs, too-nothing adequately brutal-looking about it. (Fire hoses are more satisfactory to the mobsters, in that respect; you can get pictures of someone--preferably a young woman or a child--knocked down and

(1) Techniques for Seizing Power - The Philosophy of Violence -

rolling in the street under the pressure of the stream of water.)

With some co-operation from the local press, an adequate supply of pictures of "brutally mistreated" women and children can usually be arranged. (Pictures of police being treated for damage by thrown broken bottles, bricks from rooftops, et cetera, will be withdrawn from circulation, of course; the mobsters and their friends want all the bleeding martyrs on their side!)

But the electric batons are the most thoroughly loathed weapons; that's why they're always referred to as "cattle prods," implying that the mob is being treated like human cattle. It is a completely hateful weapon in the eyes of the mobsters because it does not injure; it only hurts. It produces an effect about as intense as a bee-sting, but without the danger of any toxic substance. In effect, it's about equivalent to a small ignition spark-coil, but the two electrodes are together at the active end, so that the small, high-voltage electric current simply goes into and out of the skin locally, thus not endangering the nervous system or the heart. The effect is painful enough to be quite stimulating-but literally produces no injury. It has absolutely no value whatever as a martyr-producer, and a maximum effectiveness as a means of dispersing a mob.

Remember, the mobster is <u>seeking to force his will on the opposition</u>. He's in it for real, just as thoroughly as any army general. He wants what he wants, and means to get it. Therefore, anything that interferes with what he's trying to achieve will be hated, and attacked with all the horror-loaded publicity he can possibly manage. He wants the opposition to be unable to use their weapons. He's already made their fire-power useless; they have the guns and tanks and bayonets—but can't use them. The mobster wants to make all weapons—even their fists—useless. That's why they are so careful to send women and children first into their "peaceful demonstration" mobs.

Now let's step over into science-fiction, and consider some of the science-fiction weapons that might be used against the mobsters' favorite weapon.

First, of course, there are the tranquilizer gases. These, of course, will immediately bring forth weeping cries of "They're using nerve-gas against our people! This is inhuman! This is wicked, vicious..." plus the fact that they'll probably be able to find a few cases of individuals with anomalistic reactions who have been seriously injured by the substance. (Most people are put quietly to sleep by morphine; some, however, show "the cat reaction" and go into violent, frenzied activity,

(1) Techniques for Seizing Fower - The Philosophy of Violence

climbing the walls and chandeliers. Others show the "dog reaction"; morphine makes a dog utterly, hopelessly and helplessly sick.) If they can find just one individual who was allergic to the stuff, they have a martyr--and because he was a martyr to a new unfamiliar weapon, the publicity can be wild and unrestrained.

Because any method that successfully makes that mob demonstration truly peaceful will completely defeat the mobsters' purpose; it must, then, be made to appear a shameful weapon. Not fearful; the mobster never acknowledges that he is afraid of a weapon, because to do so would be to abandon his high-moralistic pedestal and to an extent acknowledge he's "shocked," or "horrified" or "appalled" but must not admit that he's frightened.

The mobsters have, in fact, organized the mob, and control and discipline it. Any weapon that would break up that organization would be effective against the mobsters, without being injurious to the suckers who are being invited to provide martyrs. One that would work fine would be a method of producing, on demand, a dense fog--a solid white pea-souper of a fog. This would serve to isolate each member of the mob from each other, to produce a sense of aloneness, a disorientation of location, direction, and purpose. Ideal for the purpose would be a true water-droplet fog--nontoxic, nonirritant, noncorrosive, and non-contaminating. It would cause no damage to humans, animals, or property, since we and everything we build and use is already designed to withstand without injury a water-droplet fog. A harmless, but repulsive taint of odor might be added to encourage departure from the area.

This one the mobsters would most hideously hate; it wouldn't produce any martyrs, would make photographs of "police brutality" completely impossible, and would allow the police to surround the fog-shrouded area and pick up the mobster captains and lieutenants as they fumbled their way out of the fog.

Sound-control techniques are needed, too. The use of chants and songs is one of the basic techniques for organizing human mob type action, and maintaining the sense of unity. From the age-old jungle drums, to the war chants of the barbarians, sound has been used as a unifying technique.

Very well; there are sound techniques that can be used against that—and should be used together with the fog-dispersal, for further disorientation. Knowing that phase-relationship in sound is highly important to human orientation, surely electronic sound-generators can be produced that deliberately synthesize aphasic sound—sound that specifically confuses the sense of orientation. And produced in sufficient volume, the unifying chants can be drowned out. Perhaps overtones of the fingernails—on—the—blackboard type could be added, to further encourage individuals to leave the area for their personal comfort.

(1) Techniques for Seizing Power - The Philosophy of Violence

Each of these would be uncomfortable, personally irritating--but completely harmless. Harmless, that is, to anything but the mobsters' driving, violent will to force their opponents to yield without struggle.

The Nazis, the Fascists and the Communists developed the techniques of using mobs; now that the technique is available, every dissident, determined group will seek to employ it for their own ends.

Its essences are:

- (1) Trick the enemy into feeling ashamed; then he can't use the weapons he has--he'll be ashamed to.
- (2) Use "unarmed" civilians; they're cheap and plentiful, and human beings have a natural tendency to form packs. It's a sport; they'll join whether they have any real motivation or not.
- (3) Cause martyrs--bleeding victims. Preferably young women and/or children; they're emotionally far more effective in arousing shame. So make sure there are women and children in the forefront of your mob. DON'T have strong, healthy, muscular men leading the group; then it looks like what it is--a dangerous and powerful force.
- (4) DO NOT have any arms in the mob. If they're armed, the defenders won't be ashamed into not using their weapons, and the pictures of the action won't be as emotionally effective. Also, arms are expensive.
- (5) Have some of your mobster-lieutenants, preferably again young women, attack the defenders with kicking, clawing and scratching, in order to force the defenders to use their weapons. This is a particularly good assignment for the less disciplined individuals in your organization—the overenthusiastic ones, who simply can't understand the over-all plan, and want violent action immediately. There's a good chance the enthusiast will get herself killed, thus eliminating her as a problem, and producing a highly useful martyr.

The other half of the program is the public relations department; they must always be on hand to get the necessary photographs, sob-sister stories, and to build up the martyrdom of the martyrs.

And you, gentle reader, when you're reading the news reports, remember this: The Nazis, Communists and others who have worked out the techniques of mob action over the years were ruthless, cold-blooded, highly pragmatic men of brilliant intellect. They worked out precise blueprints of how to achieve, with an unarmed mob, things that an army couldn't do. It's done by specific use of specific techniques of psychology and sociology. And it's done for the same purpose that an army marches; to force the opposition to surrender to the will of the mobsters.

(1) Techniques for Seizing Power - The Philosophy of Violence

It works, too. They'd been Heiling Hitler as unarmed mobs for some time before the weakening resistance of the Germans made it time for the Nazis to start arming themselves. By that time, of course, their opposition had surrendered; the armed Nazis were intended to force the less amenable French and Polish to surrender.

Worked just fine, didn't it?

Who needs guns to conquer a country? All you need is the blueprint for mob action, unarmed citizens, and a population that doesn't realize they are being smothered into surrender. You don't hear the shrieks of the guy being smothered under a pillow.

Reprinted from Analog Science Fact-Science Fiction; Copyright (c) 1964 by The Conde Nast Publications, Inc. Reprinted by permission of the copyright holders.

In the words of John Edgar Hoover, Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation:

"...Nothing less is at issue than our whole Judaic-Christian concept of government and law. The majesty of the law is the very essence of our democratic way of life. This is the grandeur, the nobility, the lifeblood of our Republic. This is why men fought at Valley Forge, at Verdun, at the Battle of the Bulge. We are a government of law, not men. William Pitt, the Great Commoner, thundered the answer years ago in the English House of Lords when he shouted, 'Where law ends, tyranny begins.'

"... The battle... is one of law versus tyranny, individual liberty versus mass repression, the dignity of the human personality versus man as a slave of the state....

"The communists have long recognized the irreconcilability of law and their ultimate aims of violent revolution—hence their constant efforts to defame, subvert and tear down the orderly processes of law and order....

"...since communism is determined to destroy the existing society, law (as one of its coercive manifestations) must also be destroyed.

"Law in a communist society is not based on any belief in a Divine Creator, on a body of accepted rules distilled from the experience of men, on norms of fair play, tolerance and free speech. Law as the embodiment of the values of love, justice and truth, as a sinew of understanding among rational men, is unknown. Under communism, law becomes the coercive tool of the communist state. The objective

(1) Techniques for Seizing Power - The Philosophy of Violence

is not impartial justice, the protection of individual liberties or the just settlement of grievances among disputants.

"Under communism, the law (usually termed 'socialist legality') is utilized (1) to eliminate the enemies of the communist regime and (2) to build the communist state. 'Marxism teaches the necessities of using law as one of the means of the struggle for socialism—of recasting human society on socialist bases.' 'Soviet laws...serve the great goal of the building of a communist society.' 'The Soviet court system organizes all its work with a view to strengthening socialist legality....'

"The ultimate law in Soviet society is the Party....The communist 'legal system' still exists primarily for the benefit of the state, rather than for the rights of the individual. Any communist talk about protecting individual liberties (which the communists claim they do) is mere window dressing. Communism and individual rights cannot coexist....

"The communists utilize the freedoms guaranteed by our form of government as a cloak to mask their assaults on democratic concepts of law and order. They feign the highest solicitude for 'civil liberties', 'the dignity of the law', 'constitutional rights'. They pose as martyrs in the 'battle' to 'maintain' the inviolability of personal liberties--liberties which they would not permit if they were in state power.

"The assault against the FBI and law enforcement agencies, for example, has been particularly brutal. We have been accused of virtually everything imaginable—'violating civil liberties', 'brutality', 'thought control', 'forgery', 'F.B.I.'s tactics...cheap, vulgar, intimidating, blackmailing...' 'F.B.I. is...an international police conspiracy...'The communist attack against the FBI never ends.

"These false and slanderous diatribes are designed (1) to weaken public confidence in our democratic system, (2) to create fear and hatred on the part of Party members against the FBI and American legal institutions and (3) to pursue the class struggle for the promotion of communism.

"A major aim of the communists, in their assaults on law and order, is to convince noncommunists that the entire fabric of our constitutional government is rapidly deteriorating! ... the attack against Communists is but the prelude to destroying the liberty and freedom of all....

"The idea here is to convince non-communists that American liberties are being garrotted--and they should do something about it (that is,

(1) Techniques for Seizing Power - The Philosophy of Violence

蜂蜂牛

actively support the communists in their attack on law and order).

"The Party falsely charges 'illegal arrests', 'trumped-up' evidence, 'phoney justice'--not that the Party is legitimately interested in the welfare of the person concerned, but because these cases might possess elements which can be exploited for the Party's benefit.... to recruit new members, create fronts, further Party discipline, make contacts with noncommunists.

"An analysis of communist tactics in undermining the laws of our land should give us an insight into how to cope with this danger. The answer must be an increased reliance on law, a renewed faith in the democratic processes of government."

From Shall It Be Law or Tyranny? by John Edgar Hoover Reprint from the "American Bar Association Journal," February, 1962

"Law enforcement has long been a target of communist attack. As legal opposition crystallized, these Party attacks, especially on the FBI, prosecutive officials, and police, have mounted in intensity.

"Lenin taught that it was essential for every "real people's revolution" to destroy the "ready-made state machinery." Wherever communists have been able to exercise any measure of control, their first step has been to hamstring and incapacitate law enforcement."

"Experience over the years has demonstrated that every time communists are able to avert justice through technicalities, there is not only jubilation in Party circles but also increased urgings for more brazen Party action.

"Day-to-day struggles are battle-hardening dress rehearsals for revolution. William Z. Foster boasted, ... capitalism will die sword in hand, fighting in vain to beat back the oncoming revolutionary proletariat."

"Often communists find it effective to carry out their agitation campaigns through organizations not generally recognized as procommunist. These can be either (1) old-time organizations which have been "infiltrated," or (2) newly established communist fronts."

From MASTERS OF DECEIT by J. Edgar Hoover, pp. 198-199 Copyright (c) 1958 by J. Edgar Hoover, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, publishers. Reprinted by permission of the copyright holder.

(1) Techniques for Seizing Power - The Philosophy of Violence

To quote Mr. Hoover further:

"...communists grasp every opportunity to discredit, weaken, and vilify the institutions enforcing law and order. As long as the American judicial system is strong and realistically recognizes the threat of subversion to our constitutional republic, their efforts will be hampered....

"At all times communists are told to try to make "bourgeois" courts look weak and silly. If members are brought to trial, turn the courtroom into a sounding board for communism. '...the aim should be to turn the trial into an open tribunal for the spreading and propagating of Communist ideas and aims.' 'The class struggle goes on in the court room as well as it does on the picket line, in the shops, and in the mines.'

"That's why every possible tactic is used inside the courtroom to obstruct the orderly operation of justice. Outside, another attack is coordinated: letter-writing campaigns, fund-raising drives, propaganda leaflets, literature, all alleging that the communists on trial are being "persecuted" and that American courts are "unfair," "partial," and "undemocratic."

"Another weapon in the Party's underground arsenal is the attempted infiltration of our armed forces. "Illegal work is particularly necessary in the army, the navy and police," Lenin proclaimed....

"...in the final analysis, as the communists well know, force and violence will be needed to bring about the revolution.

"In fact this is exactly what Khrushchev had in mind when he told the Twentieth Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union:

...Our enemies like to depict us Leninists as advocates of violence always and everywhere. True, we recognize the need for the revolutionary transformation of capitalist society into socialist society. It is this that distinguishes the revolutionary Marxists from the reformists, the opportunists. There is no doubt that in a number of capitalist countries the violent overthrow of the dictatorship of the bourgeoisie and the sharp aggravation of class struggle connected with this are inevitable....

"Over 100 years ago Marx and Engels made this point perfectly clear in the Communist Manifesto. 'The Communists disdain to conceal their

- METHODS: AGITATION & CONFLICT COMMUNIST ATTACKS ON TWE FREE WORLD (China, continued Latin America, Cuba, Ko, , Katanga, Vietnam, etc.)
 - (1) Techniques for Seizing Power The Philosophy of Violence

views and aims. They openly declare that their ends can be attained only by the forcible overthrow of all existing social conditions. Lenin was more pointed:

As long as capitalism and socialism exist, we cannot live in peace: in the end, one or the other will triumph--a funeral dirge will be sung either over the Soviet Republic or over world capitalism.

"Soviet leader Nikita S. Khrushchev reveals his own hypocrisy when,... he boasts that the communist world has no aggressive intentions and then declares as he did in August, 1957, "We are Leninists and are for peaceful cooperation." Through the use of Aesopian language he is seeking to induce the Western world to relax its guard until the time when the communist world is ready to launch its offensive and hopes to chant the "funeral dirge" over the free world.

From MASTERS OF DECEIT by J. Edgar Hoover, pp. 285-287, Copyright (c) by J. Edgar Hoover, 1958, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, publishers. Reprinted by permission of the copyright holder.

- METHODS: AGITATION & CONFLICT COMMUNIST ATTACKS ON THE FREE WORLD (China, continued Latin America, Cuba, Korea, Katanga, Vietnam, etc.)
 - (1) Techniques for Seizing Power The Philosophy of Violence

SUGGESTED DEVELOPMENT

Film: CASTRO, CUBA & COMMUNISM - 16mm - 53 min.

THE UNTOLD STORY OF KATANGA - 16mm - 56 min.

WHILE BRAVE MEN DIE - 16mm - 30 min.

CIVIL RIGHTS THE RED RECONSTRUCTION - 35mm - 30 min.

REVOLT IN HUNGARY - 16mm - 26 min.

Tapes:	#188-B	The Communist Threat To Forces of Law & Order-Chief	Parl	ker
	151-B	Now They're In Cuba - Morris		
	23-A	Communist Philosophy & Fiethods of Violence - Schwarz		
	148-B	The Scoreboard in Latin America - Rousselot		min.
	84-A	Communist Crisis in Latin America - Sluis	56	**
	91-A	Communist Takeover of China - Millin	81	**
	42-B	The Untold Story of Katanga - Jackson	50	28
	196-A&B	The Truth About Communist Progress in	1	
	1.	South America - Skousen	2 1	nrs.20 min
	61-A	Fidel Castro-15 Years a Russian Agent - Del Junco		
	100-B	Plea To Stop U.N.Action in Katanga - Streulens	30	min.

Read & Discuss: YOU CAN TRUST THE COMMUNISTS-Schwarz, Chapters V, VI, VII
THE MASTERS OF DECENT-Hoover, pp. 226-296

THE NAKED COMMUNIST-Skousen, Chapter IX

Communist Anti-American Riots-Mob Violence As An

Instrument of Red Diplomacy - Senate Committee Print, 8/26/60.

Conclusions:

- A. Atheistic Marxism-Leninism still orthodox doctrine.
 - 1. World revolution for international Socialism, the goal.
 - 2. Property and class (racial) warfare, the means (justified by the ends).
- B. Subsequent developments rationalized in terms of Marxism-Leninism, zig-zag with circumstances.
- C. Necessity to know communist theory and methods.
- D. Necessity to know fallacies of doctrine and propaganda patterns.

(1) Techniques for Seizing Power - The Philosophy of Violence

Additional Recommended Readings

Books

THE CHINA STORY - Utley ASIA AFLAME - Van der Vlugt HOW THE FAR EAST WAS LOST - Kubek CZECHO-SLOVAKIA-A CRITICAL HISTORY-Glaser TAIL OF THE PAPER TIGER - King CUBA BETRAYED - Batista 46 ANGRY MEN by Doctors of Elisabethville THE FINAL SECRET OF PEARL HARBOR-Adm. Theobald THE REAL STORY OF CUBA - Bayard THE UNTOLD STORY OF PANAMA - Harding THE GREAT DECEIT - Veritas Foundation DIEM OF VIETNAM - Bouscaren COMMUNISM AT PEARL HARBOR - Kubek I WAS CASTRO'S PRISONER - Martino & Weyl RED STAR OVER CUBA - Weyl AND NOT A SHOT IS FIRED - Kozak WHO KILLED THE CONGO? - Schuyler COLOR, COMMUNISM & COMMON SENSE - Johnson THE CONTINUING STRUGGLE - Walker THE SILENT WAR IN TIBET-Lowell Thomas, Jr. SHANGHAI CONSPIRACY - Willoughby THE FABRIC OF TERROR - Teixeira REMINISCENCES - MacArthur VIETNAM DIARY - Tregaskis AMERICAN NECRO PROBLEMS - Pepper OPERATION AMERICA - Dubois ITS VERY SIMPLE - Stang BACKGROUND TO BETRAYAL - du Berrier A SUMMING-UP AT SEVENTY-SOVIET RUSSIA IN CHINA: by Chiang Kai-Shek COMMUNISTS IN COALITION GOVERNMENTS-Niemeyer : IS THE NAACP SUBVERSIVE?-Information placed in The Congressional Record by Congressman Gathings WORLD GOVERNMENT & INTERNATIONAL ASSASSINATION: Studza

THE REVOLUTION OF RISING EXPECTATIONS-Conner :

Pamphlets

t The Korean War & Related
 Matters = U.S.Senate
t report, Jan. 21, 1955

 Communist Infiltration in Latin American Educational
 Systems - U.S. Senate Report, Dec. 15, 1964

Communist Threat to the U.S. : Through the Caribbean -Senate Report, July 14,1959

Lest We Forget ! A Pictorial Summary of Communism in Action - HCUA, Jan. 13, 1960

The Current Communist Threat: Statement by J.Edgar Hoover U.S.Senate report, Oct. 1962

Civil Rights The Red Reconstruction - Richardson

: Civil Riots - U.S.A. Constructive Action

A Study of the Communist Party and Coalition Governments in the Soviet Union and in Eastern European Countries U.S.Senate Committee Print 1966

Questions:

1. Are there Valid reasons for us to withdraw recognition from Soviet Russia and refuse recognition of Red China?

2. What has been the result of the U.S.policy of coexistence with communism?

(2) Disarmament

"...the first act of Communist power is invariably to disarm the people...."

From YOU CAN TRUST THE COMMUNISTS by Dr. Fred Schwarz,p.96.Prentice-Hall Inc.
Publishers, Reprinted by permission of the author.

"Well aware that the United States, for its own protection against Soviet aggression, has established superiority in the development of atomic weapons, the Communists in their" (peace) "petition hope to paralyze our Armed Forces by demanding 'the outlawing of the atomic weapons as instruments of aggression'. The demand flies in the face of the fact that our Government, being answerable to the American people and bound by constitutional processes, cannot and does not unloose surprise acts of aggression as dictatorships have done repeatedly in recent years, and as the Communist forces did recently in Korea.

"The second misleading demand in the" (peace) "petition is for 'strict international control' of atomic weapons. Authorized representatives of the American Government in the field of atomic energy have pointed out that international control is impossible without provision for international inspection of plants within each country by an international authority. Under these conditions the United States generously offered before the United Nations to turn over to the international authority all the materials, facilities, and know-how in our possession, as well as the disposal of all atom bombs and other atomic weapons. Every nation in the world except Soviet Russia and her satellites accepted the American plan as fair, generous, and workable.

"It is to incite Americans against their own Government and to tie its hands in the face of the aggression designs of a foreign nation that the petition demands that 'any government which first uses atomic weapons against any other country...should be dealt with as a war criminal."

From The Communist "Peace Petition" Campaign - Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, pp. 2-3.

...

"In his February 1956 report to the 20th congress, Khrushchev asserted in Aesopian language that peaceful coexistence would lead to the victory of world communism."

From American Bar Association report, 1958, p. 7.

(2) Disarmament

"The 'WORLD OF DISARMAMENT' is a world kept peaceful by force and the threat of force. Does it matter that it is proposed and promoted in the name of 'disarmament', or of 'international peace and security,' (except insofar as that fact may reveal the willingness of some of its promoters to deceive others as to their true purposes and aims)?

"The 'WORLD OF DISARMAMENT' is not at all a world without armaments. It is, instead, a world literally controlled by force of arms; through the concentration of control of all the means of war into the hands of a singular, self-appointed and self-perpetuating, COLLECTIVIST OLIGARCHY."

From PROCEEDING from PUGWASH to the "WORLD of DISARMAMENT" by Sabrepen (c) 1964 by Sabrepen Syndicate. Reprinted by permission of Sabrepen Syndicate

SUGGESTED DEVELOPMENT

Films: COMMUNISM & COEXISTENCE - 16mm - 27 min. CHALLENGE TO AMERICANS - 16mm - 30 min.

Muzzling The Military-An Old Habit-Willoughby Tapes: #240-A 54 min. 188-B The Communist Threat To Forces of Law & Order By Chief Parker 62-A National Suicide by International Agreement-Ward

No Army, No Navy, No Air Force - Dept. of State Read & Discuss: publication Number 7277

> Blueprint For the Peace Race-Outline of a Treaty on General & Complete Disarmament in a Peaceful World United States Arms Control & Disarmament Agency

Muzzling The Military - Prepared by 20th Century Reformation Hour

Additional Recommended Reading:

Books

DISARMAMENT: WEAPON OF CONQUEST - Morris THE PUGWASH MOVEMENT & U.S.ARMS POLICY-Thorin the "World of Disarmament" RUSSIA AND THE BIG RED LIE - Mallan YOU CAN SURVIVE THE BOMB - Kimball STRIKE FROM SPACE - Schlafly & Ward

Pamphlets

: Proceeding From Pugwash to Sabrepen

: Whither Arms Control Lt.Gen.Arthur G. Trudeau

The Pugwash Conferences U.S. Senate report, 1961

94-1-1634-77

VICTORY THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

A COMPREHENSIVE STUDY GUIDE

PART III

VICTORY THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

A Comprehensive Study Guide

PART III
OF A THREE PART STUDY

All of the material recommended herein is available at the Americanism Educational League, Freedom Center, Knott's Berry Farm, Buena Park, Calif., Write for free catalogue of books - films - filmstrips and tapes.

PART III

CONTENTS

LESSON	٧	SOCIALISM-THE BRIDGE BETWEEN CAPITALISM & COMMUNISM	1
LESSON	VI	THE UNITED NATIONS - THE ROAD TO PEACE OR THE ROAD TO WORLD GOVERNMENT?	6
LESSON	VII	THE U.S. CONSTITUTION - ITS SPIRITUAL ORIGIN	9
LESSON	VIII	THE SUPREME COURT - OUR CONSTITUTION IN CRISIS	19
LESSON	IX	THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION - THE HOUSE COMMITTEE ON UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES, et. al.	23
LESSON	x	FREE ENTERPRISE CAPITALISM - THE PROFIT SYSTEM	27
LESSON	XI	WHAT CAN WE DO?	32

FABIAN SOCIALISM - THE BRIDGE BETWEEN CAPITALISM AND COMMUNISM
Necessary lever for world revolution.
Temporary coexistence with capitalism
to gain time and build strength.

"...the idea of the bee swarm...persists.

"Socialism and communism, in fact all forms of collectivism, rest on the same will-of-the-swarm idea: The <u>individual</u> is nothing; the strength of the <u>party</u> is the only thing that matters !..

"Regardless of the theory of the thing, human energies simply do not function in the manner of the bee swarm, and any attempt to govern the actions of multitudes of men always results in oppressive power being placed in the hands of the few.

"Under communism, everything is run by the "masses." At least, that's the theory of the thing. But in actual practice, it doesn't work out that way. There must be some strong person or small group of persons to sit in the saddle and eliminate any ideas that are opposed to the so-called common good—as determined by the strong person or small group of persons.

In line with the teachings of Marx, the proponents admit the necessity but argue that it is merely a temporary measure—that the dictatorship will automatically "wither away" just as soon as things get going. They contend that history decrees this withering away, but the facts do not bear out the theory. In all history, there is no evidence of any dictatorship ever withering away. Dictatorship always feeds on itself. The ruthless tactics necessary to get it started become increasingly ruthless in the efforts to conceal the errors and defects of a scheme that can't be made to work.

From THE MAINSPRING of Human Progress by Henry G. Weaver, Copyright 1953 by the Foundation for Economic Education, Inc., publishers (pp.45-50) Reprinted by permission of the publisher.

"We cannot expect the Americans to jump from capitalism to communism, but we can assist their elected leaders in giving Americans small doses of socialism, until they suddenly awake to find they have communism."

Khrushchev, quoted in The Congressional Record, July 26, 1961, p. 12622

"Our time, whose main content is the transition from capitalism to socialism...is a time of struggle between the two opposing social systems, a time of socialist revolutions...a time of transition of more peoples to the socialist path, of the triumph of socialism and communism on a world-wide scale. "Communist & Workers Party Statement, Moscow, Dec. 5, 1960 From PROCEEDING FROM PUGWASH to the "WORLD OF DISARMAMENT" by Sabrepen

p.36,(c) 1964, Sabrepen Syndicate, reprinted by permission of the author.

FABIAN SOCIALISM - THE BRIDGE BETWEEN CAPITALISM AND COMMUNISM - continued Necessary lever for world revolution.

Temporary coexistence with capitalism to gain time and build strength.

...

"The great scripture of world socialism is called the COMMUNIST MANIFESTO. But Marx and Engles, who wrote it, called themselves Socialists. The Russians style their country the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics."

From THE ROAD AHEAD by John T. Flynn, Devin-Adair Co., Copyright 1961 by John T. Flynn. Reprinted by permission of the publishers.

"From the point of view of fundamental liberties there is little to choose between communism, socialism and national socialism. They are all examples of the collectivist or totalitarian state...in its essentials not only is complete socialism the same as communism but it hardly differs from fascism."

(THE SOCIALIST TRAGEDY by Ivor Thomas, London: Latimer House Ltd., 1949 pp. 241-242) quoted in THE ROAD TO SERFDOM by Friedrich A Hayek, (a) pp xvii-xviii.copyright 1944 by The University of Chicago Press, Reprinted by permission of the publishers.

...

"In July 1956, there appeared in another organ of the Communist Party, USA, MASSES AND MAINSTREAM, an article entitled, Is There A Common Ground? This article was written by G.D.H. Cole, a British Socialist writer. In this article on Communist policy the writer sets forth four fundamental areas of total agreement between socialism and communism...communism and socialism must be equated in their antagonism to and antipathy for the concept of private property and the profit motive, which is the essence of our economic system.

"The article continues: Secondly Communists and socialists agree in seeking to establish for all peoples some sort of welfare state or society."

(CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, July 26, 1961, speech of Sen. Strom Thurmond, p.12622. The article by Cole from MASSES & MAINSTREAM follows on p.12623)

You cannot bring about prosperity by discouraging thrift.
You cannot strengthen the weak by weakening the strong.
You cannot help the wage earner by pulling down the wage payer.
You cannot further the brotherhood of man by encouraging class hatred.
You cannot keep out of trouble by spending more than you earn.
You cannot build character and courage by taking away man's initiative and independence.
You cannot help men permanently by doing for them what they could

and should do for themselves.

Attributed to ABRAHAM LINCOLN

FABIAN SOCIALISM - THE BRIDGE BETWEEN CAPITALISM AND COMMUNISM - continued Recessary lever for world revolution.

Temporary coexistence with capitalism to gain time and build strength.

SOCIALISM A POLITICAL AND SPIRITUAL SICKNESS

by

Dr. W. S. McBirnie, B.D., D.R.E.

Socialism is a political disease, symptomatic of our times. Its roots are firmly embedded in, and stem from, a <u>spiritual</u> sickness. Where communist socialism goes, the church dies. Where 'democratic' socialism goes, the church withers. It is no accident that the two phenomena—the rise of socialism and the decline of the church—are always linked for they are two sides of a single coin.

Nowhere on earth has communist socialism had a fairer chance to succeed than in the Soviet Union. There commercial tyranny is complete and there are no political liberties at all in Russia. Communist propaganda deliberately ignores the truth that Russia was highly industrialized at the time of the Red Revolution. Indeed, the communist revolution began in the factories, and it has not to this day extended to the farmers except by force....The remarkable fact about Russia is her backwardness when compared with every other Western nation; some of whom started far behind Russia, if we take 1917 as a starting date.

...in this book shall be set forth the conclusions of an eye-witness examination of an example of those evils in an almost perfect laboratory of social experimentation---SWEDEN. In this lovely country, whose people the writer greatly admires in many ways you can see socialism (democratic) at its best....In other words, here is an example of socialism at its 'best' for all to see, with no qualifications....

... The mixed economy of the U.S.A. is far better than Sweden's socialism—yet we are moving toward Sweden's type socialism instead of away from it; the 'mixture' is getting more polluted all the time.

There is no place in Swedish life for the hero. He is as out of date as the Viking. In the deadening lust for security, the typical Swede has mislaid his soul. He is no longer a real person. So he goes into his little charades and escapades; searching for himself in artificial adventures of sex and paper doll agnosticism. Because he turns away from the church and God he has come imperceptably into the well padded cell of causelessness. He does not know who he is, because he belongs to nothing bigger than himself....

From SOCIALISM IN SWEDEN by Dr. W. S. McBirnie Reprinted by permission of the author.

FABIAN SOCIALISM - THE BRIDGE BETWEEN CAPITALISM AND COMMUNISM - continued

Necessary lever for world revolution.

Temporary coexistence with capitalism

to gain time and build strength.

SEX AND SOCIALISM IN SWEDEN

"Modern Swedes pour scorn on what they consider to be the 'irrational taboos' of Christian morality. Thirty years ago the liberal rationalists set out to free Swedes from the 'shadow of death' which was Christianity and to open a new and positive era of human development. The society which the Swedes have created in the democratic life, the enlightened life, the rational life, is the fully employed, ultra-civilized life, and yet it is faced with the problems of sexual license, drunkenness, suicide, and a morbid preoccupation with death.

"Sweden has the highest suicide rate of any nation in Europe. Melancholia is so widespread among the people that the government has appointed a committee to investigate its cause."

From SOCIALISM IN SWEDEN by Dr. W.S.NcBirnie, B.D., D.R.E., p.22 Reprinted by permission of the author

And in the Los Angeles Times, December 8, 1964:

"...the housing shortage in Sweden is carefully unadvertised. But it exists—the reverse side of the new-famous Swedish affluence and the welfare state. In Stockholm...with luck you can get a flat in 15 years...."

SUGGESTED DEVELOPMENT

Films: WHAT IS THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COMMUNISM & SOCIALISM - 16mm - 13 min. TEN NATIONS AND THE U.S.A. - 3

Films: WHAT IS THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COMMUNISM & SOCIALISM - 16mm - 13 min.

A LOOK AT SOCIALISM - 16mm - 12½ min.

A LOOK AT COMMUNISM - " "

A LOOK AT CAPITALISM "

Filmstrip: TEN NATIONS AND THE U.S.A. - 35mm - 30 min.

Tapes: #140-A Fabian Socialism - Lechner 43 min
200-A2 Socialism Not The Answer - Jim Low
200-B1 " " " " "
Moral Basis of a Free Society-Howard Kershner
139-B Encroaching Control - Reagan 62 "

FABIAN SOCIALISM - IME BRIDGE BETWEEN CAPITALISM AND COMMUNISM - continued Necessary lever for world revolution.

Temporary coexistence with capitalism to gain time and build strength.

...

Read & Discuss: KEYNES AT HARVARD - Veritas Foundation
THE INVISIBLE GOVERNMENT - Smoot

Additional Recommended Reading:

Books

THE FAILURE OF THE NEW ECONOMICS - Hazlitt KEYNESIANISM-RETROSPECT & PROSPECT - Hutt GIVE ME LIBERTY - Lane THE MAINSPRING OF HUMAN PROGRESS - Weaver THE CRITICS OF KEYNESIAN ECONOMICS-Hazlitt SUICIDE OF THE WEST - Burnham BUREAUCRACY - von Mises THE ROAD TO SERFDOM - Hayek SOCIALISM - von Mises THE TURNING OF THE TIDES - Shafer & Snow TOWARD SOVIET AMERICA - Foster THE PEOPLES POTTAGE - Garrett CLICHES OF SOCIALISM & THE LAW THE GREAT DECEIT - Veritas Foundation FOUNDATIONS - Wormser THE RED CARPET - Benson THE ROAD AHEAD - Flynn GOD, GOLD & GOVERNMENT - Kershner TERRIBLE 1313, REVISITED - Hindman VALUE & PRICE - von Bohm-Bawerk A HUMANE ECONOMY - Ropke AMERICAN LIBERALISM & WORLD POLITICS-1931-1941 : Vols. I & II - James Martin THE EQUIVOCAL MEN, TALES OF THE ESTABLISHMENT Alexander

FABIANISM IN THE POLITICAL LIFE OF BRITAIN McCarran

REFLECTIONS ON THE FAILURE OF SOCIALISM-Eastman:
THE BRITISH SOCIALIST ILL-FARE STATE-Palmer

THE INHUMANITY OF URBAN RENEWAL

Bryton & Ella Barron

THE EVOLUTION OF A CONSERVATIVE-Chamberlin
THE FATEFUL TURN - Carson

Pamphlets

Middle of the Road Policy Leads to Socialism von Mises

The Moral Basis of a Free Society-Howard Kershner

: The Future of Socialism A. Schlessinger-Speech of

John Rousselot, H of R Sept. 26, 1961

or
Schlessinger's Manifesto
Malcolm

t The Things We "Know" that Are Not So - That Sweden

: Is A "Model of Socialism" Clark & Rimanoczy

The Revolution Against Freedom by Dr. Geo. S. Benson, Pres. Harding College

Why Socialism Must Always
Fail by Sir Alec DouglasHome, Prime Minister of
Great Britain, 1963 - 64.

The American Establishment-Hon. John Rousselot, H. of R. May 1, 1962

THE UNITED NATIONS - THE ROAD TO PEACE OR THE ROAD TO WORLD GOVERNMENT?

Loss of control over our own destiny
to international agencies?

"The Congress of the United States today, because of power granted to it by treaty, could enact laws to control and regulate all education; to control and regulate all types of commerce...; to control and regulate all public health; to control and regulate all civil rights; to control and regulate all communications...to control and regulate all public power...or to control all production of foods on farms and in factories.

"Adding these powers to its constitutional power to tax, the Congress of the United States today has virtually omnipotent legislative power."

Statement of Sen. McCarran, CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, Jan. 28, 1954, p.899ff.

...

"...a great change has been brought about in our form of government. It has been brought about by a combination of factors, and entirely within our own time. These factors include...a doctrine which permits the Congress to gain, through a treaty, power denied to it under the Constitution in the absence of the treaty. Another factor has been the increasing trend toward the negotiation of treaties designed to affect domestic law. Such a treaty is the Charter of the United Nations....

"This change which has been brought about in our form of government has sadly disturbed the separation of powers. The safety of this Nation demands that we get back the kind of government the Constitution provided—a government of enumerated and delegated powers."

Ibid

...

"...any judge, trying to decide on the constitutionality of a law today, would have to hold the Constitution of the United States in one hand, and the U. N. Charter in the other."

"The United Nations Charter contains the seeds of power to deprive our States of a republican form of government, guaranteed by the Constitution. It has within it the pattern for making the States into satellite provinces, subject to a Congress which, under the United Nations Charter, will have to tell them what to do."

Statement of Sen. Jenner, CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, Feb. 23, 1954, p. 2014 ff

**

"A single world economic system is essential for the final triumph of _ Socialism." -- Lenin

THE UNITED NATIONS - THE ROAD TO PEACE OR THE ROAD TO WORLD GOVERNMENT?

Loss of control over our own destiny
to international agencies?

"The Constitution is being undermined by individuals and organizations, striving to over-ride the sovereignty of the States of the American Union and take us into some form of world government."

From LAW OF THE LAND by Warren Jefferson Davis, p.24.Copyright (c) 1962 by Warren Jefferson Davis, Carlton Press, New York.Reprinted by permission of the author.

"The extension of diplomatic immunity to members of missions accredited to the United Nations has become an increasing source of irritation....

"Over the years, privileges granted to a number of diplomats have been misused and abused. The violations have ranged from infractions of parking laws to doubtful behavior in hotels and public places; from exceeding speed limits and drunken driving on public highways to hit-and-run driving--and even murder.

"But the ultimate crime, in that it can have the most far-reaching and widest effects, is that of espionage. Only a small handful of nations is known to have taken advantage of the freedom afforded at the UN to engage in subversion. Yet one nation—the Soviet Union—has managed to put the entire western hemisphere under a spy glass and has committed subversive acts repeatedly on U. S. shores."

From RED SPIES IN THE U.N. by Huss & Carpozi, Jr., pp.10-11 Coward-McCann, Inc., New York, publishers. Copyright (c) 1965 Reprinted by permission of the publishers.

SUGGESTED DEVELOPMENT

Film: THE UNTOLD STORY OF KATANGA - 16mm - 56 min.

Tapes:	# 62-1	National Suicide By International Agreement-Ward	76	min.
	40-A	The United Nations - Stafford	90	11
	97-B	Threats To Our Freedoms - James Utt	25	**
	100-B	Plea To Stop U.N.Action In Katanga - Streulens	30	
	102-B	Message To The American People-Nime Chiang Kai-Shek	11	
	208-A	The World Outlook on U.N. Today - Kershner	60	89
	96-A	The United Nations - Lechner	51	

Read & Discuss: Statement of Sen Jenner, CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, Feb. 23, 1954
Statement of Sen. McCarran " Jan. 28, 1954
Should We Strengthen The U.N. - Orvall Watts
THE FEARFUL MASTER - G. Edward Griffin
The United Nations Charter

THE UNITED NATIONS - THE ROAD TO PEACE OR THE ROAD TO WORLD GOVERNMENT?

continued Loss of control over our own destiny

to international agencies?

Additional Recommended Reading:

Books

BEHIND THE U.N. FRONT - Widener
BETRAYAL AT THE U.N. - Copp & Peck
MANACLES FOR MANKIND - Ewell
THE BANG-JENSEN TRAGEDY - Epstein
NO SUBSTITUTE FOR VICTORY - Johnson
THE UNITED NATIONS FACT BOOK, Number I
Edited by P. C. Beezley
RED SPIES IN THE U.N. - Huss & Carpozi, Jr.
WORLD GOVERNMENT AND INTERNATIONAL ASSASSINATION - Sturdza

Pamphlets

- :Comparison of the U.S.Con tution & the U.N.Charter
- : Remarks by Sen. Thurmond, CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, 2/20
- UNESCO Renounced-Remarks & Hon. Gross, CONGRESSIONAL RECORD
- U.N.: BLUNDER AND TRAGEDY-: Remarks of Hon. James B. Utt CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, 8/5/6
- NONE SO BLIND AS HE WHO WI NOT SEE-Remarks of Hon. Jan B. Utt, CONGRESSIONAL RECOR Jan. 15, 1962
- :THE Constitution of the U.S vs. World Government-Mariar :Strack
- : A Realistic View of the Uni Nations by Howard E. Kershn

Questions:

- What is the basic difference between the United States Constitution with its Bill of Rights and the United Nations Charter with its Covenant of Human Rights?
- 2. What percentage of the U.N. budget does the U.S.pay?

ŧ.

It is suggested that the essays written by James Madison, Alexander Hamilton and John Jay, known as THE FEDERALIST, be studied along with The Constitution. A classic on federalism, these essays are considered to be an authoritative and accurate account of the intent and true meaning of the framers. Only through an understanding of the original intent can violations of the Constitution be recognized.

The basic motivation among God's people for fighting communism should be preservation of:

Freedom to worship God
Freedom to study God's Word
Freedom to teach one's children in his own belief
Freedom to choose and act and live within the framework set by
the divine Commandments

A minister, priest or rabbi who is convinced that communism is an atheistic religion is an invaluable speaker.

In order to prevent his government from becoming his master, man, inspired by God, devised the Constitution as protection against the abuse of power by his servants in public office.

In the words of Thomas Jefferson, "...let no more be heard of confidence in man, but bind him down from mischief by the chains of the Constitution."

"...How little do my countrymen know what precious blessings they are in possession of, and which no other people on earth enjoy!"

Thomas Jefferson, letter to Monroe, June 17,1785

"It is not by the consolidation, or concentration of powers, but by their distribution, that good government is effected."

Thomas Jefferson in his Autobiography

A MESSAGE OF FAITH AND DEDICATION by J. Edgar Hoover, Director F.B.I.

Out of faith and prayer and vision, our forefathers built the house of freedom in which we live. Faith in God formed the solid foundation. Faith in man brought the great dream to reality.

Those Americans who gathered at Independence Hall, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, in May 1787, were imbued with the idealism which springs from the torch of faith and belief, but they were not mere dreamers. Their great vision was rooted in wisdom, in common sense, and in stern practicality. It was in an atmosphere of hope and faith that our blueprint for the preservation of freedom, the Constitution of the United States, was born.

Today, that blueprint is our most priceless inheritance—our bulwark against encroaching tyranny. But the Constitution which belongs to each of us, and which is our greatest protection, will continue to be the effective guardian of our rights only as long as each American recognizes his responsibilities and discharges them accordingly. Unless we know the Constitution of the United States, we cannot understand it. If we do not understand it, we cannot give it the support necessary to preserve it as the protector of our liberties and the foundation of our Federal Republic. If we remain in ignorance of our Constitution, how can we defend it?

Our forefathers left us a free government which is a miracle of faith--strong, durable, marvelously workable. Yet it can remain so only as long as we understand it, believe in it, devote ourselves to it, and, when necessary, fight for it. It is up to each of us to keep the house of liberty in good repair. Quoted in OUR CONSTITUTION by Robert Weaver, Patriotic Education, Inc. Copyright 1964, Reprinted by permission of the publishers.

"Were not this great country already divided into states, that division must be made, that each might do for itself what concerns itself directly, and what it can so much better do than a distant authority."

Thomas Jefferson in his Autobiography

"Every state is divided into counties, each to take care of what lies within its local bounds; each county again into townships or wards, to manage - minute details.

"It is by this partition of cares, descending in graduation from general to particular, that the mass of human affairs may be best managed for the

...

good and prosperity of all.*

Thomas Jefferson in his Autobiography

"The will of the people is the only legitimate foundation of any government, and to protect its free expression should be our first object."

Ibid.

"...The disorders and miseries,...gradually incline the minds of men to seek security and repose in the absolute power of an Individual; and sooner or later the chief or some prevailing faction more able or more fortunate than his competitors, turns this disposition to the purposes of his own elevation, on the ruins of Public Liberty."

From George Washington's Farewell Address to the People of the United States. Sept. 19, 1796

"Individuals themselves, each in his own personal and sovereign right, enter into a compact with each other to produce a government; and this is the only mode in which governments have a right to arise, and the only principle on which they have a right to exist."

Thomas Paine

"They that can give essential liberty to obtain a little temporary safety deserve neither liberty nor safety."

--Benjamin Franklin, Historical Review of Pennsylvania

"...In framing a government which is to be administered by men over men, the great difficulty lies in this; you must first enable the government to control the governed; and in the next place oblige it to control itself."

James Madison, Frame of Government, 1682

"There is no position that depends on clearer principles, than that every act of a delegated authority, contrary to the tenor of the commission under which it is exercised, is void. No legislative act, therefore, contrary to the Constitution, can be valid. To deny this, would be to affirm, that the deputy is greater than his principle; that the servant is above his master; that the representatives of the people are superior to the people themselves; that men acting by virtue of powers, may do not only what their powers do not authorize, but what they forbid."

Alexander Hamilton, The Federalist XIII

"Governments, like clocks, go from the motion men give them, and governments are made and moved by men, so by them they are ruled also. Therefore, Governments depend upon men rather than men upon governments."

William Penn

"Let us contemplate our forefathers, and posterity, and resolve to maintain the rights bequeathed to us from the former, for the sake of the latter. The necessity of the times, more than ever, calls for our utmost circumspection, deliberation, fortitude and perseverance...."

Samuel Adams, speech, 1771

"...That the free constitution, which is the work of your hands, may be sacredly maintained-that its administration in every department may be stamped with wisdom and virtue-that, in fine, the happiness of the people of these States, under the auspices of liberty, may be made complete, by so careful a preservation and so prudent a use of this blessing as will acquire to them the glory of recommending it to the applause, the affection--and adoption of every nation which is yet a stranger to

From George Washington's Farewell Address to the People of the United States, September 19, 1796

"These are the times that try men's souls. The summer soldier and the sunshine patriot will, in this crisis, shrink from the service of their country; but he that stands it now, deserves the love and thanks of man and woman...We fight not to enslave, but to set a country free, and to make room upon the earth for honest men to live in."

--Thomas Paine, The American Crisis, 1776

"Nothing then is unchangeable but the inherent and inalienable rights of man."

-- Thomas Jefferson, 1824

"The concept of Government expressed in the phrase of the Declaration of Independence, 'Derivin' their just powers from the consent of the governed', can find its full realization only in the States themselves, because it is only through the States that Government comes sufficiently close to the people to enable them to translate their consent into law. The consent of the governed, as the chief foundation stone of self-government, is without substance or significance unless it serves first the cause and right of the people to be secure in the control of their local affairs."

—Thomas Jefferson, In His Autobiography

"THE SPIRIT OF AMERICA. The prophet Joseph told us that he saw the day when even the Constitution of the United States would be torn and hang as by a thread. But, thank the Lord, the thread did not break. He saw the day when this people would be a balance of power to come to its defense. The Book of Mormon prophecies concerning the future of America have been referred to...wherein it is stated that this nation, though it becomes a mighty nation, still it can stand in security here only as it serves the God of this land. That conception was in the hearts of the men who founded America.

"I was recently looking over some of the utterances of our fathers who established these glorious institutions. One of the great statesmen of our land, Webster, said:

"If we abide by the principles taught in the Bible, our country will go on prospering and to prosper, but if we or our posterity neglect its instructions and authority, no man can tell how suddenly catastrophe may overwhelm us and bury all our glory in profound obscurity."

"Washington in his farewell address said:

Let it simply be asked, 'Where is the security for property, for reputation, for life, if the sense of obligation desert the oaths, which are the instruments of investigation in Courts of justice?'

...

And let us with caution indulge the supposition, that morality can be maintained without religion. --Whatever may be conceded to the influence of refined education on minds of peculiar structure-reason and experience both forbid us to expect, that national morality can prevail in exclusion of religious principle.--

"When Benjamin Franklin, eighty years of age, stood before the Congress of the United States, trying to produce an instrument on which they could frame the Constitution, and they being about to abandon that effort, he made this appeal which won these men to God and to the accomplishment of the great purpose of establishing our Constitution:

In the beginning of the contest with Great Britain, when we were sensible of danger, we had daily prayers in this room for divine protection. Our prayers, sir, were heard; and they were graciously answered. All of us who were engaged in this struggle must have observed frequent instances of a superintending Providence in our favor. To that kind Providence we owe this happy opportunity of consulting in peace on the means of establishing our future national felicity. And have we now forgotten that powerful Friend? Or do we imagine that we no longer need His assistance? I have lived, sir, a long time; and the longer I live the more convincing proofs I see of this truth--that God governs in the affairs of men; and if a sparrow cannot fall to the ground without His notice, is it probable that an empire can rise without His aid. We have been assured, sir, in sacred writings, that except the Lord build the house they labor in vain that build it. I firmly believe this; and I also believe that without His concurring aid we shall succeed inthis political building no better than the builders of Babel.

"This was the spirit of the men who established America. May God keep that spirit burning forever in the hearts of the men who continue to lead it....They announced their faith when they blazoned upon our coin the motto "In God we trust." They breathed it into their songs when they said:

Our fathers' God to thee, Author of liberty, To Thee we sing--Long may our land be bright With Freedom's holy light, Protect us by thy might, Great God, our King!

"Other nations might boast of their kings, but the King of America, proclaimed by the patriotic fathers who founded it and established it, is the great God of heaven. This must continue to be the sentiment of the people of America if these glorious institutions shall be preserved, and in our hands is the sacred keeping of these great and glorious principles." (Melvin J. Ballard, CR-10/28:108-9)

From PROPHETS, PRINCIPLES AND NATIONAL SURVIVAL by Jerrald L. Newout

From PROPHETS, PRINCIPLES AND NATIONAL SURVIVAL by Jerreld L. Newquist, Copyright 1964 by Jerreld L. Newquist, Published by pp.58-60. Publishers Press, Reprinted by permission of the author.

"Commenting on the American Bill of Rights, Senator Sumner of Massachusetts once said: 'Bills of Rights are lights of political wisdom and anchors of liberty. They are the constant index and also scourge of injustice and wrong.'"

From THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES by James Mussatti, p. 168 Copyright (c) 1960 by D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc. Reprinted by

permission of the publishers.

James Mussatti sets forth eight basic principles of government established by the Constitution, as follows:

- Separation of powers Checks and balances. Each Department of Government...as a check against the others.
- Dual Government A national government sovereign in its sphere....State governments sovereign in their spheres.
- 3. Limited powers National government limited to only those powers delegated to it....Guarantee of personal liberty from encroachment of the Federal Government by adoption of the first ten amendments (Bill of Rights).
- 4. Supremacy of national law under the Constitution Federal Government supreme in its sphere. No State can pass a law contrary to the Constitution or in conflict with federal law.
- 5. Judicial supremacy Right of the Supreme Court to pass upon the constitutionality of the actions of government.
- 6. The Amending Process Need for orderly and legal method of adjusting the powers of povernment to the will of the people. Must be effective but not too easy.

...

- 7. Liberty The first ten amendments to the Constitution..the bulwark for the preservation of the rights of the individual and the rights of the states....
- 8. Representative Republican Government Government of representatives chosen by the people, as opposed to a democracy in which the people wield their sovereign powers, or to an aristocracy, the rule of one man, such as a king or emporer.

From THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES by James Mussatti, pp. 81-96, D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc., Publishers copyright (c) 1960 by D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc., reprinted by permission of the publishers.

"We have a well-organized political-action group in this country, determined to destroy our Constitution and establish a one-party state.

"This political-action group has its own local political support organizations, its own pressure groups, its own vested interests, its foothold within our Government, and its own propaganda apparatus.

"Because I believe deeply in preserving the unity of true Americans I ask permission, Mr. President, to describe a little more fully this secret group which is the source of that perversion of treaty-making and of executive agreements, and all aspects of our foreign policy, which troubles us so much today.

"One may call this group by many names. Some people call it socialism, some communism, some collectivism. I prefer to call it "democratic centralism." That is the type of government in which executive officials have absolute power under the outer forms of so-called democracy.

"But I wish to stress one fact. The important point to remember about this group is not its ideology but its organization. It is a dynamic, aggressive, elite corps, forcing its way through every opening, to make a breach for a collectivist one-party state.

"It operates secretly, silently, continuously to transform our Government without our suspecting the change is under way.

"This revolutionary political corps operates as a fourth branch of government, never recognized in the Constitution but today equal in power to the other three branches combined."

Statement of Senator Jenner, CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, February 23,1954-

page 2014ff.

THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF STREET, STREET

SUGGESTED DEVELOPMENT

Films: OUR AMERICAN HERITAGE - 3 films - 20 minutes each - 35mm
OUR CONSTITUTIONAL REPUBLIC - 16mm - 25 min.
PROTECTING FREEDOM WITH ACTION - 16mm - 25 min.
THE NATURE OF FREEDOM - 16mm - 25 min.
FREEDOM IN ACTION - 16mm - 25 min.

Tapes	#139-A	Our Constitutional Republic - Fort	60	min.
		The Monroe Doctrine - Benson	26	11
	174-1	The Internal Threat To the American Way of Life-		
		Benson	50	
	64-B	The Ten Commandments - Skousen		**
	3	A Citizen's Moral Responsibility - Dr. K. Wells	45	
	35	American Freedom Based on Law - Loyd Wright	44	
	41	God and Americanism - Manion	55	11
	57-B	The Harsh Requirements of Freedom - Smoot	56	
	63-B	Our Constitutional Government - Loyd Wright		
	87-B	What Life Is Like After Liberty & Justice		
		Have Gone - Caradje	35	**
	89-B	Freedom Under God - Skousen	35 58	
	194-B	Brotherhood or Big Brother - Greenfield	60	

Read & Discuss: Executive Orders & Proclamations - A Study of Presidential Powers - House of Representatives document-December 1957

THE NAKED COMMUNIST - Skousen, pp. 259-268

MASTERS OF DECEIT - Hoover, pp. 297-332

THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES - Norton

THE CHRISTIAN HISTORY OF THE U.S., Vol. I & II

Compiled by Verna Hall

THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES - James Mussatti

HOW TO START & CONDUCT A CONSTITUTION STUDY GROUP by

Charles Hull Wolfe. (Should be used with Mussatti's book THE CONSTITUTION OF THE U.S.)

Additional Recommended Reading:

Books

THE FEDERALIST - Dietz
THE SOVEREIGN STATES - Kilpatrick
COMGRESS AND THE AMERICAN TRADITION-Burnham
THE CONSTITUTION OF THE U.S.-ITS ORIGINS,
PRINCIPLES & PROBLEMS - Mussatti
PROPHETS, PRINCIPLES & NATIONAL SURVIVAL-Newquist

Pamphlets

 Basic Principles Which Undergird Our Consti tutional Republic --The U.S.A.-Contrasted
 With The Communist Plot and Practice.

THE MAINSPRING OF HUMAN PROGRESS - Weaver STAND FAST BY OUR CONSTITUTION - Clark IN DEFENCE OF PROPERTY - Dietz HOW TO READ THE FEDERALIST - Alexander FREEDOM & FEDERALISM - Morley GEORGE MASON - Rutland AMERICANISM UNDER FIRE - Bales STATEMENTS ON COMMUNISM & THE CONSTITUTION-McKay: Peace? - Dilworth

The Difference Between A : Democracy & A Republic

: What Is Our Constitution For? - Dilworth

Can America Maintain

"Eternal Vigilance Is the Price of Liberty." Attributed to Thomas Jefferson-Inscription on National Archives Building, Washington

"The preservation of the sacred fire of liberty, and the destiny of the republican model of government, are justly considered as deeply, perhaps as finally staked, on the experiment entrusted to the hands of the American people."

-- George Washington, "First Inaugural," April 30, 1789

"Let us contemplate our forefathers, and posterity, and resolve to maintain the rights bequeathed to us from the former, for the sake of the latter. The necessity of the times, more than ever, calls for our utmost circumspection, deliberation, fortitude and perseverance.... Samuel Adams, speech, 1771

Questions:

- 1. What is the system of checks and balances that is provided for in our constitution?
- 2. What is the basic difference between a democracy and a republic?
- 3. Why did our founding fathers choose a constitutional republic instead of a democracy?

"The people...are rightful masters of both Congress and the Courts,...
not to overthrow the Constitution, but to overthrow the men who
pervert it."

Abraham Lincoln---

"The deterioration of a government begins with the decay of the principles on which it was founded."

Montesquieu

...

"The germ of dissolution of our Federal Government is in the constitution of the Federal judiciary; an irresponsible body...advancing its noiseless step like a thief, over the field of jurisdiction, until all shall be usurped from the States, and the government of all be consolidated.

"To this I am opposed; because, when all government...shall be drawn to Washington as the center of all power, it will render powerless the checks provided of one government or another, and will become as venal and oppressive as the government from which we separated."

Thomas Jefferson, 1821

"Forty-one years ago, an experienced attorney and jurist in New York issued the strong warning: 'It is not the criminals, actual or potential, that need a neuropathic hospital. It is the people who slobber over them in an effort to find excuses for their crime. The demand of the hour in America, above all other countries, is for jurors with conscience, judges with courage and prisons which are neither country clubs nor health resorts.'"

J. Edgar Hoover - Speech "The Faith of Free Men"

October 19, 1965

THE SUPREME COURT - OUR CONSTITUTION IN CRISIS - continued

TRAGIC EFFECTS OF THE RECENT SUPREME COURT DECISION by

Dr. Samuel H. Sutherland, President The Bible Institute of Los Angeles, Inc.

In June of 1962, the Supreme Court of our land rendered a decision stating, in effect, that a "non-sectarian" prayer recommended by the State Board of Regents of the State of New York was unconstitutional. Regardless of the far-reaching, technical implications of this most unfortunate decision, the practical effect has been to cast a shadow of doubt upon the legality of all references to God in any way whatsoever in connection with public school activities and exercises. It has caused a rash of protests on the part of minority groups of free-thinkers, avowed atheists, skeptics and "beatniks" of various age groups against the use of any prayer whatever or any Bible reading or even reference to God found in secular books dealing with various educational subjects. During the recent Christmas season, many school teachers and principals were forced to omit all Christmas parties for their children, for fear of rousing the ire of a small but very vociferous minority group. And now we read of the problem's extending even to the use of the Declaration of Independence and the song "America." According to one news item, "the question is whether public schools in the State (New York) as part of their opening exercises may permit readings from the Bible or the Declaration of Independence or recitation of the fourth stanza of 'America.' Both the Declaration of Independence and the fourth stanza of "America" contain references to God

> Our fathers' God to Thee, Author of Liberty To Thee we sing.

Long may our land be bright With Freedom's holy light, Protect us by Thy might Great God our King.

Because of the protest of a very few individuals, this verse may not be recited as a prayer and it will be but an easy step to require its elimination from all school functions where the great patriotic hymn, "America" is sung.

There was a time when the Supreme Court of the United States was considered the last bulwark of defense against those who would destroy the great American heritage. And one of the great foundation truths upon which our American heritage rests has been the well-nigh universal belief in Almighty God and a continuing prayer expressed in all facets of public and semi-public gatherings that God would guide and protect this great nation from the pitfalls that have caused other nations to sink into decay, and in some instances, total oblivion....

... the principle of democracy has completely ceased to exist when the

THE SUPREME COURT - OUR CONSTITUTION IN CRISIS - continued

United States Supreme Court will give heed to a very small, loud-mouthed minority demanding its rights in not allowing its children to hear anything in the public schools that pertains to God or even a Supreme Being. In showing such a magnanimous deference to those who, in effect, would make our country an atheistic nation, no whit better than God-denying, God-defying Russia herself, the Supreme Court is deliberately ignoring the vast majority who prefer to have their children taught at least the basic principles of belief in God and an acknowledgment of His sovereignty. It seems strange, indeed, that these men on the Supreme Court bench, who are supposed to be so erudite, do not realize that in prohibiting the name of God to be used in any form of prayer, they are in effect advocating that the children be taught atheism.

...it does seem strange that the theist, and more particularly the Christian, is always the one who must pay the added expense of maintaining a school where his children can be taught the basic principles of his religious convictions. We never hear of any atheistic organization's establishing schools for indoctrinating the minds of their children in their non-beliefs....We have been hearing a great deal in recent years about giving proper recognition to minority groups; all of this is wonderful and is to be encouraged. On the other hand, isn't it about time that consideration be given to majority groups? Let the majority once again have its say, especially in connection with the public school programs.... Why can't it be...argued that if the small minority do not want their children taught these verses as a prayer, let them start their own schools where their children can be taught their particular ideological notions. The majority pays the major amount of taxes for support of the public schools; why should they not have the greater right to determine what shall be taught therein?

From "The King's Business" a publication of The Bible Institute of Los Angeles, Inc. Reprinted with permission of the author.

"In adopting a book by a Swedish Socialist as "authority" (Myrdal: An American Dilemma), does the Court hold, as the author, Myrdal, maintains in his book, that the United States Constitution is "impractical and unsuited to modern conditions"; that its adoption was "nearly a plot against the common people"; and that liberty must now give way to the new slogan of "social equality"?"

From LAW OF THE LAND by Warren Jefferson Davis, p. 89, Carlton Press, publishers, Copyright (c) 1962 by Warren Jefferson Davis. Reprinted by permission of the author.

THE SUPREME COURT - OUR CONSTITUTION IN CRISIS - continued

SUGGESTED DEVELOPMENT

Tapes: #205-A The Threat From Within & Without - Morris
22-B Is Communism Constitutional - Schlafly
38-A Communist Control & The High Court - Schlafly

65 min.

Read & Discuss:

Supreme Court Strikes Down California's Laws Against Communism - Speech of Hon. James B. Utt, House of Representatives, September 23, 1964

Latest United States Supreme Court Decisions Favorable To Communists Have Harmed Management, Labor and The American People, Parts I & II - by Harold W. Kennedy

YOUTH ON A PENDULUM - Vance, pp. 50-55

Additional Recommended Reading:

Books

NO WONDER WE ARE LOSING - Morris NINE MEN AGAINST AMERICA - Gordon

Pamphlets

Report of American Bar Association, Special Committee on Communist Tactics, Strategy, And Objectives

Mr. Justice Harlan Dissents !
A Statement by The Virginia
Commission on Constitutional
Government

The Supreme Court's "Modern Scientific Authorities" in the Segregation Cases-Speech of Hon. James O. Eastland in the U.S.Senate, May 26, 1955

Limitation of Appellate Jurisdiction of the United States Supreme Court (The "Suppressed" Report) U.S.Senate report, Feb. 19-21, 25-28, March 3,4,1958.

Questions:

 Is it necessary for a Supreme Court Justice to have prior experience in Constitutional law or judicial law? ...

"The investigation of internal threats to American freedoms is one of the major responsibilities of the FBI....

"Fulfilling the investigative responsibility has become increasingly difficult. The International Communist conspiracy, an avowed enemy of the democratic system of government, is constantly assaulting this Nation with its spies, its propaganda, and its domestic adherents. Identifying its operations and penetrating and disrupting them are the main counterintelligence objectives of the FBI.

"A former Soviet intelligence officer has estimated that from 70 to 80 percent of the Russian officials stationed in the United States have an intelligence assignment.

"Never in the history of the world has espionage been emphasized as it is today by the Communist nations....Likewise, Communist officials are constantly seeking contacts with Americans, contact they can exploit."

The Current Communist Threat - a Statement by J. Edgar Hoover, Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation, U.S. Senate Committee Print, 1962.

"A primary tactic of the Communist Party is to preserve the legal status of the Party. Thus, any organization which has the duty to investigate or expose communist activity is singled out for attack. For years the Party has campaigned against the House Committee on Un-American Activities, the Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee, and the Senate Investigating Committee. The Department of Justice and the FBI have not been spared, and we have come to judge our effectiveness by the intensity of communist attacks."

MASTERS OF DECEIT by J. Edgar Hoover, p.184 Copyright (c) 1958 by J. Edgar Hoover. Reprinted by permission of Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc., publishers

...

"The acts of the subversive, particularly the "dyed-in-the-wool" Communist, call for increased vigilance. The security of our country has suffered because too many of our people were 'hoodwinked' by the propaganda which claimed that the Communist Party was a political party like the Democratic or Republican Party.*...

"In recent years, a campaign of falsehood and vilification has been

THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION - THE HOUSE COMMITTEE ON UN-AMERICAN
Continued ACTIVITIES - THE SENATE INTERNAL

THE HOUSE COMMITTEE ON UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES - THE SENATE INTERNAL SECURITY SUB-COMMITTEE - The Crusade to Discredit, Smear and Dissipate the Work of These and/or Other Organizations and Investigative Agencies

...

directed against the FBI by some ignorant and some subversive elements. In the world-wide struggle of free peoples, the truth is still one of our most potent wearons. And the record of the FBI speaks for itself. it is the best answer to the falsehoods, half-truths and rumors spread by Communists, their stooges and defenders."

J. Edgar Hoover, Foreword to THE FBI STORY by Don Whitehead, Copyright (c) 1956 by Don Whitehead. Reprinted by permission

of the author

"...SLATE, the radical student organization at Berkeley, took a leading position in organizing the demonstrations against the House Committee on Un-American Activities. It attracted a large number of students who were certainly not Marxists, but who, for one reason or another, were persuaded that the very word "Un-American Activities Committee" denoted an extra-legal, fascist, red-baiting organization that exercised no legitimate function except to pry and snoop into the private opinions of citizens and to smear their names publicly. This attitude is the result of years of intense propaganda by the Communist Party and its sympathizers, and they have stubbornly persented (sic) this completely distorted image of the House Committee so that the very mention of its name evokes in the mind of the average liberal a reflex action of intense and blind loathing."

Report of the Senate Factfinding Subcommittee on Un-American Activities in California - 1965, p. 18.

"We must not allow the real purpose of the anti-anti-communist campaign to be camouflaged behind...a smokescreen. What the communists fear is widespread understanding by the American people, both in and out of uniform, of the true nature of communism and its tactics, and the vast gulf which separates this atheistic ideology and its unscrupulous methods from the fundamental principles of liberty and justice on which the United States was founded and has flourished. The communists know that from such an understanding will emerge a tremendous upsurge of patriotism and a determination to win which will surely mean their utter defeat.

"The very existence of this anti-anti-communist campaign is alarming. Evidence of its success, particularly the intimidation of military officers in their attempts to combat the menace of communism and the cold war, creates a clear danger to national security which <u>cannot</u> and <u>must not</u> be allowed to continue."

DIGEST OF SENATOR STROM THURMOND'S ACTIONS AGAINST THE CONSPIRACY
TO MUZZLE MILITARY ANTI-COMMUNIST STATE ENTS AND SEMINARS, Aug. 30, 1961.

THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION - THE HOUSE COMMITTEE ON UN-AMERICAN COntinued ACTIVITIES - THE SENATE INTERNAL

THE HOUSE COMMITTEE ON UN-AMERICAN
ACTIVITIES - THE SENATE INTERNAL
SECURITY SUB-COMMITTEE - The Crusade
to Discredit, Smear and Dissipate
The Work of These and/or Other
Organizations and Investigative
Agencies

**

After an investigation of the John Birch Society (requested by the society), the Senate Factfinding Subcommittee on Un-American Activities in California concluded their report, in part, as follows:

"We find the John Birch Society to be a Rightist, anti-Communist, fundamentalist organization....

"We have not found the society to be either a secret or a fascist organization, nor have we found the great majority of its members in California to be mentally unstable, crackpots, or hysterical about the threat of Communist subversion....

"We believe that the reason the John Birch Society has attracted so many members is that it simply appeared to them to be the most effective, indeed the only, organization through which they could join in a national movement to learn the truth about the Communist menace and then take some positive concerted action to prevent its spread."

Report of the Senate Factfinding Subcommittee on Un-American Activities. Un-American Activities in California, 1963. (Twelfth Report) pp. 61-62.

SUGGESTED DEVELOPMENT

Film: QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS RE: HCUA - 16mm - 30 min.

Tapes:	# 214-A	Investigating Committees In Our Constitutional		
		Republic - Carter Pittman	50	min.
	163-B	HCUA - Its Function & Purpose - Clardy	80	10
	232-B	What One Man Can Do - Hoag		
	185	The HCUA - Doyle	50	99

Read & Discuss: The New Drive Against The Anti-Communist Program
(Testimony of Edward Hunter) U.S. Senate Report, July 11,1961.

Additional Recommended Reading:

Books

Pamphlets

THE FBI STORY - Whitehead HUAC & FBI - Edw.J.Mowery

: The Crusade Against Government Investigating Agencies -

: Institute for Special Research

THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION - THE HOUSE COMMITTEE ON UN-AMERICAN

THE HOUSE COMMITTEE ON UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES - THE SENATE INTERNAL SECURITY SUB-COMMITTEE - The Crusade to Discredit, Smear and Dissipate the Work of These and/or Other Organizations and Investigative Agencies

Books - continued

Pamphlets - continued

I LED THREE LIVES - Philbrick : The Communist-Led Riots Against the THE COMMITTEE & IT'S CRITICS-Buckley House Committee on Un-American THE BIG DECISION - Cvetic : Activities in San Francisco, Calif.

I WAS A SPY - Miller May 12-14, 1960-Report of HCUA ORGANIZED COMMUNISM IN THE U.S. -: October 7, 1960

Committee on Un-American Activities

MARTIN DIES STORY - Dies

The John Birch Society - Twelfth Report Un-American Activities in California: 1963-Report of the Senate Factfinding

: 1963-Report of the Senate Factfinding Subcommittee on Un-American Activities

The Current Communist Threat - A State-: ment by J. Edgar Hoover, U.S. Senate Committee Print, 1962

A Freedom Manifesto - speech by : Sen. Nelson Dilworth

The Communist Attack on the John Birch Society by W. Cleon Skousen

Muzzling the Military - prepared by 20th Century Reformation Hour

: Communist Propaganda-Part II, Testimony of Matt Cvetic)Sen.Rep. 10/7/54

Questions:

- 1. Why are the communists trying so hard to discredit the FBI and congressional investigating committees?
- 2. What is the purpose and function of the various investigating agencies in the U.S.?

FREE ENTERPRISE CAPITALISM - THE PROFIT SYSTEM

"The only sound program for free competitive enterprise--the only program that has a chance to succeed--is one which concerns itself, first, last and always, with maintaining freedom for the individual citizen--let the chips fall where they may. It's a matter of keeping the way open so that any business or trade group, large or small, may be continually challenged, kept on its toes, even put out of business, by any runner-up who can demonstrate an ability to serve the customer better.

"It may be argued, and it frequently is, that free competition is a ruthless and cruel process. But it is not nearly so ruthless and cruel as the opposite philosophy, which down through the ages has kept the majority of people ill-fed, ill-housed, embroiled in wars, and dying of famine and pestilence."

From THE MAINSPRING OF HUMAN PROGRESS by Henry G. Weaver, p. 240. Copyright (c) 1953 by the Foundation for Economic Education, Inc. Reprinted by permission of the publishers and copyright holder.

"...Americans must continue to lead the struggle against the forces of paganism--in time of peace as well as in time of actual war. We've always given a good account of ourselves on the battlefield, and we've played an important role as the arsenal of democracy--or rather, as the arsenal of freedom. The victims of paganism always look to America for help in fighting off their aggressors. And America always plays the major role in helping its friends, as well as its enemies, to get back on their feet.

"But there are definite limits to how far we can go in that direction. Perhaps we would be doing the peoples of the world a greater and more enduring service if, along with each item of food, clothing, money, and equipment, we sent a simple, matter-of-fact statement of the reasons underlying our ability to make contributions which are so far out of proportion to our population and our natural resources."

From THE MAINSPRING OF HUMAN PROGRESS by Henry G. Weaver, p. 263. Copyright 1953 by the Foundation of Economic Education, Inc. Reprinted by permission of the publishers and copyright holder.

"Two things in particular have made modern Capitalism increasingly successful. First, its capacity to satisfy the inherent needs and desires of man, and second, its capacity to function efficiently with very little guidance or supervision. It is sometimes called the <u>natural</u> system of economics because it tends to adjust automatically to human requirements.

"...Capitalism has proven to be man's most efficient device for the development of material wealth and for general social advancement; in other words, for community survival."

From THE NAKED COMMUNIST by W. Cleon Skousen, p.269 Copyright 1958, 1960 by Ensign Publishing Co., Reprinted by permission of the publishers.

Dr. Howard Kershner expresses the viewpoint of the dedicated Christian and world observer in his book, GOD, GOLD AND GOVERNMENT. To quote Dr. Kershner:

"The foundation for freedom was laid the day Moses came down from Mount Sinai bearing the charter of our liberty, known as the Ten Commandments....

"When men are not governed by loyalty to God there is no power that can prevent the strong from taking what they want wherever, whenever, and however they can. The result is exploitation and enslavement of the weak....

"...if the taxers and equalizers of today slow up or destroy the process of capital accumulation, by taxing profits too heavily and by discouraging initiative and effort, all the people will suffer thereby....

"...the imaginative, constructive individual who can develop new and better ways of getting work done, is our most valuable citizen. The rest of us ride on his shoulders. If we refuse him recognition and compensation for his extraordinary efforts, and discourage him from performing these Herculean tasks on behalf of the rest of us, our rate of progress toward better living and higher cultural attainment will be very slow indeed and may come to a standstill. Profit is the best known means of encouraging these gifted men to work for us."

> From GOD, GOLD AND GOVERNMENT by Howard E. Kershner, Copyright (c) 1957 by Prentice-Hall, Inc., pp.40,41,85,87. Reprinted by permission of the publishers

In his book, PROSPERITY THROUGH FREEDOM, Lawrence Fertig asks two questions: "What are the virtues of a free enterprise economy?" And "Why is private capitalism of such great value to the American citizen that he should defend it to the death against communism?"

Then he answers -

"It is the only system which can achieve the following objectives:

Human Freedom

Any economic system which does not accomplish this is bad, no matter what advantages are claimed for it...."

The Most Efficient Economic System

"...Competitive private enterprise and the free market are the basis of the most efficient system because they most expertly resolve the countless economic conflicts which take place all the time. No individual or group is smart enough to decide the right relationship between the millions of factors which are changing every week and even every day.

"Only the free market can accomplish this by permitting the laws of supply and demand to operate through free-pricing....

Self-Expression

"The third great virtue of the free enterprise system is that it offers every individual the greatest opportunity for self-expression. Collectivism is the opposite of individualism....

"Finally, and certainly of great importance, is the fact that life under private capitalism encourages maximum spiritual and aesthetic expression on the part of the individual. He can practice his religious convictions with absolutely no restraint and he can promote any ethical ideas which seem to suit him. Furthermore, he can change his ideas when he wishes. The State cannot stop him."

From PROSPERITY THROUGH FREEDOM by Lawrence Fertig Copyright (c) 1961, Henry Regnery Company Reprinted by permission of the publishers.

FREE ENTERPRISE CAPITALISM - THE PROFIT SYSTEM

SUGGESTED DEVELOPMENT

Filmstrip: TWO WORLDS - Group # 5 - 35mm - 20 min. each
(1. The Role of Private Property
(2. The Profit Motive and the Free Market

(3. Capital Investment

(4. Economics and the Natural Law

Film: THE PROFIT AND THE LOSS - 16mm - 15 min.

COMPETITION IN BUSINESS - 16mm - 14 min.

Tapes:	#139-B	Encroaching Controls - Reagan	62	min	
	10	On Free Enterprise - Fort			
	137-A	Capitalism - The Creative Way of Life-Greenfield	50 68		
	162-A	Free Enterprise-The U.N. & The U.S.AKershner	68	-	
	177-A&B	The Four Freedoms - Max Skousen	50		
	49-A	Both Sides of the Iron Curtain - Kershner	64		
	53-A	Free Enterprise Or Disaster - Nyardi	46		

*There are many additional films and tapes on Free Enterprise. Consult Catalogue for further information.

Records:	Are We Raising The Red Flag Over Ourselves? Let's Sell Success	- Kenneth	McFarland*
	Who Will Succeed In The 60's	**	
	The Lamplighters	119	W
	Ropes Of Gold	**	**
	Wake The Town And Tell The People .		
	Now Is America Doing	**	99
	Who Bites The Bountiful Hand	**	

* Dr. Kenneth McFarland, educational consultant for General Motors, is nationally known as a speaker and champion of individual initiative. His wit and humor, as well as his understanding of the free enterprise system, will provide a pleasant change of pace.

Read & Discuss: THE NAKED COMMUNIST - Skousen, pp. 269-288

THE LAW - Bastiat

THE MAINSPRING OF HUMAN PROGRESS - Weaver

The Decline and Possible Fall of the American Republic Commencement Speech by President Ernest Wilkinson Brigham Young University, May 28, 1965 FREE ENTERPRISE CAPITALISM - THE PROFIT SYSTEM - continued

Additional Recommended Reading: .

Books

THE ENTERPRISING AMERICANS - Chamberlain OMNIPOTENT GOVERNMENT - von Mises THE ANTI-CAPITALISTIC MENTALITY - von Mises HOW WE LIVE - Clark & Rimanoczy ECONOMICS IN ONE LESSON - Hazlitt ESSAYS ON LIBERTY - a collection INFLATION IN THE U.S. - Bakewell, Jr. GOD, GOLD & GOVERNMENT - Kershner POLITICAL & ECONOMIC STRUCTURES - Hubbard THE REVOLUTION WAS - Garret THE ROOTS OF CAPITALISM - Chamberlain ELEMENTS OF LIBERTARIAN LEADERSHIP - Read ON FREEDOM & FREE ENTERPRISE - Sennholz CAPITALISM - Wright UNDERSTANDING OUR FREE ECONOMY - Fairchild & Shelly TEACHERS GUIDE TO UNDERSTANDING OUR FREE ECONOMY-Fairchild & Shelly THE FREE MARKET & IT'S ENEMY - Read CAN PRIVATE ENTERPRISE SURVIVE IN AMERICA-Freedom Forum XXVI PROSPERITY THROUGH FREEDOM - Fertig HOW TO THINK ABOUT ECONOMICS - Clark & Rimanoczy WHAT EVERY SUPERVISOR SHOULD KNOW ABOUT THE PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-Clark & Rimanoczy

このないできないというであるというというというないというからないというというないのであるというというというないとはないとはなるないとなるないとないないとなっているというないというないというというないと

"Every master of strategy in a competitive contest will testify that the best defense is a well-planned, vigorous offensive based on a thorough knowledge of one's opponent. Let us, therefore, take the offensive against communist!

"We must begin at the very heart of our system of government--with the individual, the citizen--with you."

J. Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

...

"...communism...stands condemned on its own record. It has revealed basic errors in theory and practice which will eventually bring its downfall....

"But we cannot afford the luxury of waiting for communism to run its course...The weapons of communism are still formidable. They become even more effective when we lower our guard and when we become lax in strengthening our democratic institutions in perfecting the American dream.

"American education, of course, does not make communists; communist education does. Communism, to survive, must depend upon a constant program of education, because communism needs educated people, even though it distorts the use to which their education is put. Thus, we need to show our young people, particularly those endowed with high intellects, that we in our democracy need what they have to offer.

"We, as a people, have not been sufficiently articulate and forceful in expressing pride in our traditions and ideals. In our homes and schools we need to learn how to 'let freedom ring.'...For too long we have had a tendency to keep silent while the communists, their sympathizers, and their fellow travelers have been telling the world what is wrong with democracy. Suppose every American spent a little time each day, less than the time demanded by the communists, in studying the Bible and the basic documents of American history, government, and culture? The result would be a new America, vigilant, strong, but ever humble in the service of God.

"Then there is the training of youth, on whom the communists place so much emphasis....America must devote the best of her efforts to make youth responsible, conscious of its obligations, and eager to be good citizens...every American youth has a right to find some place within a group that expresses rather than contradicts the real values of society.

"...given half a chance, youth gravitates toward companionship with competent, generous, and experienced adults....

"Our youth want not only to talk to adults, they want to work with adults.

WHAT CAN WE DO? - continued

"We need to provide our youth with activity groups....Recreation must be made part of a life of responsibility, otherwise it becomes merely a preface to boredom. Our young people, as well as adults, need to be working members of our republic and citizens on duty at all times.

"We, too, in the true sense of the word, should strive for goals that are genuinely better, higher, and more noble, trying to improve self, community and nation. A strictly negative attitude or the philosophy of just staying afloat—all too common today—will never meet the impact of the communist challenge.

"Most important of all is <u>faith</u>....If communists can be so inspired from error, falsehood, and hate, just think what we could do with truth, justice, and love! I thrill to think of the even greater wonders America could fashion from its rich, glorious, and deep tradition. All we need is faith, real <u>faith</u>.

"...the truly revolutionary force of history is not material power but the spirit of religion.

"With God's help, America will remain a land where people still know how to be free and brave."

From MASTERS OF DECEIT by J. Edgar Hoover, pp. 308-314. Copyright (c) 1958 by J. Edgar Hoover. Reprinted by permission of Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc., publishers

"During my early years, a strong and lasting impression was made on my life by a school-teacher who told our class one day that, in order to receive passing grades and qualify for graduation, each of us would have to master the "three R's" of Reading, Writing and Arithmetic. 'But', she continued, 'I hope you learn far more than that in my classroom because, in order to achieve true happiness and success in life, you will have to master an additional set of 'R's, the 'three R's of Americanism--Reason, Respect and Responsibility."

"Then she added, "You will also find that there is a fourth 'R' which is sacred to America. It is Religion.'"

J. Edgar Hoover-Speech, The Faith of Free Men, Oct. 19, 1965

"In this world-wide ideological struggle, how can you now best aid your country:

- Seek to know more about the evils of communism, its strategy and tactics, its false claims. Nothing can take the place of responsible knowledge. For too long the communists have thrived on our lack of knowledge about their affairs.
 - 2. Take the time to learn more about the values which have made

...

this Nation great. Do you know how our Constitution was written? What was the role of Benjamin Franklin and James Madison? What is the Bill of Rights? How did Thomas Jefferson contribute to American political thinking? These are questions about which you should be thinking.

- 3. Take every opportunity to visit the historic shrines of America. We in this Nation can be proud of the efforts made by the Government and private groups to commemorate historic events. When you travel, make the effort to see them. Each shrine has a story of America to tell-Bunker Hill, Independence Hall, Valley Forge. The visits of Americans, especially young people, to Washington, D.C., are an excellent way to know your country better....
- 4. Contrast what communism has to offer with our way of life. Think of the blessings we have and count them one by one: freedom of speech, freedom of the press, the right to worship God as we wish, free elections, trial by jury. Do these rights exist under communism? The answer is "no "Communism means slavery of mind, body and soul.
- 5. Keep abreast of the news of the day....What is occurring in your country, what are communist nations doing? Ask yourself. Could you give a brief resume today about the troubled areas of the world? America needs informed citizens.
- 6. Stand firm for your convictions. Today the communists are trying to convince you that freedom is old-fashioned and that their way of life is superior. Know the strength of our institutions of Government. Be ready to defend them. Be able, if you were arguing with a hard-core communist, to stand your ground. That is the challenge."

 J. Edgar Hoover Statement on Communism, July 15, 1962

The following is a condensation of an article which appeared in Human Events, March 19, 1966:

HOW TO CONVERT THE UNCONVERTED By Elizabeth Churchill Brown

... The... aim should be to convert the non-Communist into an anti-Communist. It is the... only hope of winning....

The first rule of successful...strategy is to KNOW YOUR FACTS.

The second important rule is to practice the gentle art of persuasion.

Honey attracts more bees than vinegar, as granny used to say, and a simple, humble approach (the flank attack)---letting the listener

WHAT CAN WE DO? - continued

...

realize that you did not know all these facts by some God-given genius--can at once form a sympathetic bond: I did not know this or that until I "just happened across it," or until I read it in such-and such an authoritative book. To argue pleasantly and persuasively, to ask questions, to listen to the other side, is an art worth learning.

Persuasive argument requires practice in expressing oneself clearly and, if possible, strikingly. A look at the great religious leaders in world history discloses the means by which they were able to make millions of converts. Christ used parables to explain His meanings. We too can use parables and analogies to cut through the leftists propaganda.

What, for instance, would the American public have said in 1939, during the "cold war," if our government had signed a "cultural exchange" agreement with Nazi Germany? What would they have said if the United States had been sending economic and military aid to Mussolini before his "stab in the back" against France? What would their reaction have been if the German ballet, or some similar group, had been invited to tour our nation while Hitler was persecuting the Jews?...

How many speakers do we have who have placed a dream before an audience and caused them to leave the hall consumed with the desire to "back up their dreams with sweat and action and blood if necessary?" ... Every speaker should bear in mind that he already has a "man on first base" because...confused or not, every person in the audience is a patriotic American. Give them the facts, inspire them, and they will set out to defend their country....

... The speaker should talk calmly as well as forcefully, and not indulge in the pleasure of showing outrage at what he is saying. He must give the audience the facts tactfully, and permit them to feel the outrage--giving them the opportunity to come to their own conclusions....

Now let us talk of the activities of organizations and clubs. What action do they take and what strategy do they use?... How many organizations actually attempt to bring in new converts? How many have serious study groups where members take time from their bridge games and parties to learn?...

In order to bring converts into your group, what do you have to offer them? The Communists try to give prospective members a good time as well as work. They seek out the lonely and give them a sense of "belonging" and give them a chance to make friends.

They have dances and picnics, inspiring speakers, and work that brings satisfaction. The last-named attraction is an asset which will draw recruits from all directions.

Strategy meetings should discuss the ways and means of letter writing--one of the most powerful weapons available to citizens' groups....do not write...an angry letter....Instead, assume that either he or you may be mistaken, and ask...questions....

It is extremely important for active anti-Communists to stay away from anti-Semites and racial agitators and to know who they are. The name of one anti-Semite on the letterhead and an organization is tarred.

Another grave fault...is that they always want the whole loaf or nothing. "No compromise" is their righteous slogan. On the other hand, the Communists are grateful if they only gain a crumb. They know that one crumb added to another will eventually make a whole loaf....

... We should ask ourselves these questions:

- 1. Are we being ignored by the left? If so, we (or our organization) are not effective.
- Are we being made fun of by the left? If so, we are making some pretty stupid mistakes.
- 3. Are we being attacked by the left? If so, we are doing effective work and beginning to draw blood.

Perhaps, if the answer to the last question is "yes," a fourth should follow:

What can we do to go on to even more effective work?

"Let every man be swift to hear, slow to speak and slow to wrath."
Thus wrote St. James.

WHAT CAN WE DO? - cont_nued

SUGGESTED DEVELOPMENT

Film: OUR AMERICAN HERITAGE - series of three films - 35mm - 20 min.each CHALLENGE TO CITIZE SHIP - 35mm - 28 min.

WHAT CAN WE DO ABOUT IT - 16mm - 13 min.

Tapes:	# 75-B 186-A&B	Imminent Danger of Communist Takeover - Prussion Policy For Winning The Cold War - Loyd Wright	90	min.
	189-A	11 H 11 H 11 H M		
	14	Todays Challenge To Americans - Dr.Geo.S.Bemson	62	. 86
	25-B	Design For Victory - Schwarz Team	84	99
		Program of Action, Parts I & II - Strube		
	44-B	The Power of One Man - Bruce Reagan	38	**
	64-A	The West Can Win - Skousen	94	99
	92-B	Advance Agents of the Anti-Christ - Bundy	77	
	99-B	What The Flag Is Saying - Daniel Poling	40	
	64-B	The Ten Commandments - Skousen	94	11

Read & Discuss: YOU CAN TRUST THE COMMUNISTS - Schwarz-pp.163-181
THE NAKED COMMUNIST - Skousen, pp. 209-230
A Rift Between Friends - Freedom School Pamphlet
100 Things You Should Know About COMMUNISM
House Document No. 136, May 14, 1951

Additional Recommended Reading:

Books

COMMUNISM vs CHRISTIANITY - Cade A PILLAR OF IRON - Caldwell DESIGN FOR SURVIVAL - Gen. Thos. S. Power THIS INDEPENDENT REPUBLIC - Rushdoony THEY SIGNED FOR US - Sinclair A PROGRAM FOR CONSERVATIVES - John Tower THE AMERICANISM OF GEORGE WASHINGTON-van Dyke YOUR MAGNIFICENT DECLARATION - Bruce & Esther Findlay SURVIVAL MANUAL FM 21-76-Dept. of The Army THE AMERICAN STORY - Garrett PLANNING FOR FREEDOM - von Mises A PROGRAM FOR CONSERVATIVES - Kirk YOUTH ON A PENDULUM - Vance WHICH WAY YOUNG AMERICANS - George SUFFER LITTLE CHILDREN - Rafferty WHY NOT TRY FREEDOM - Read AMERICA'S PROHISE - Smoot ANYTHING THATS PEACEFUL - Read THE INTELLIGENT WOMAN'S GUIDE - Kirk THE CONSERVATIVE MIND - Kirk DIAMONDS, PERSIMMONS AND STARS - Kershner YOU CAN SURVIVE THE BOMB - Mawrence & Kimball

WHAT CAN WE DO? - continued

CONSCIENCE OF A CONSERVATIVE - Goldwater
THE ROAD AHEAD - Flynn
GUIDE TO ANTI-COMMUNIST ACTION - Bouscaren
MANUAL FOR SURVIVAL - Bundy
THE GREAT GIVEAWAY - Castle
THE KEY TO PEACE - Manion
NO WONDER WE ARE LOSING - Morris
THE THIRD THOUSAND YEARS - Skousen
HERBERT HOOVER - Lyons
THE WISDOM OF GEORGE WASHINGTON - Davidson
THE WEALTH OF NATIONS- Vols. I & II, Adam Smith

...

It is suggested that members of the group list questions they are confronted with by the uninformed or misinformed; then practice answering some of these comments and questions. Learn to take and keep the initiative. Listen to tapes of speakers who have learned to do this.

Get an effective telephone tree operating to disperse information quickly.

An informed citizenry is one of the things the communists fear most. Do not let your study end here - nor let the studying become an end in itself. Start other study groups - start a Patriotic Society - you will be able to get help from other patriotic societies for this* - sponsor a patriotic book store. Show films to your neighbors - bridge clubs - church groups and Parent Teacher organizations. Guide your children's reading habits along patriotic lines, the love of our great land and the founding fathers. Strengthen your religious beliefs through study and practice and dedication to God and Country.

ALL OF THE MATERIAL RECOMMENDED HEREIN IS AVAILABLE AT:

AMERICANISM EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE, FREEDOM CENTER, KNOTT'S BERRY FARM, BUENA PARK, CALIFORNIA

Write for free catalogue of Books - Films - Filmstrips and Tapes

* The San Diego Patriotic Society, incorporated under the laws of California, is an outstanding example of what an informed citizenry can do. Founded in 1960 by a handfull of concerned citizens the organization now carries on a well organized program of education. They have produced a filmstrip titled "The San Diego Story" as an aid to do-it-yourself patriots. Information concerning this and other methods of educating your neighbors and friends can be obtained by writing The San Diego Patriotic Society, P.O.Box 20151, San Diego, California 92120

July 28, 1986 EX 101 Mrs. Harriett Flick Secretary to Dr. Fort Americanism Educational League Knott's Berry Farm Buena Park, California 90620 Dear Mrs. Flick: Mr. Hoover has received your letter of July 12th enclosing a copy of your study guide, and he asked me to thank you for your thoughtfulness for making it available to him. He also appreciates your kind invitation to visit the newly completed Independence Hall at Knott's Berry Farm. Sincerely yours, 0 MAILED 3 4: JUL 28 **1966** Helen W. Gandy COMM-FBI Secretary 1 - Los Angeles - enclosure NOTE: We have furnished this group reprints in the past, but have been cautious in dealing with them. Mrs. Flick was given permission to quote limited exerpts from the Director's writings for this study guide; however DeLooch she was advised that use of the data did not constitute Mr. Hoover's Wick endorsement of the guide. The three-part guide contains quotations and Casper Callahan references on various aspects of communism, as well as suggestions on how Conrad Felt to combat it. It includes implied criticism of the United Nations and support Gale Rosen of the John Birch Society. There are a number of quotes from the Director, ncluding "Masters of Deceit" and his 10-19-65 speech before the Masons; He selass accurate and there is no implication of endorsement of the guide by the Director. MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

WALTER KNOT BRANCH

ESTABLISHED IN 1927 AS A PATRIOTIC PUBLIC SERVICE FOUNDATION INCORPORATED UNDER TH

Knott's Berry Farm • Buena Park, California • Telephone: TA

August 30, 1966

9062

EDUCATIONAL

William Executive Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Mydy
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
JOHN R LECHNER, BD , LL D .

Executive Director President

A J MILLER. Retail Grocer

国では日本の一人の

Vice-President & Secretary DR WILLIAM E. FORT, JR : Ph D , Educator

Vice-President & Treosurer FRANKLIN S BRILES, Briles Mfg Co.

Vice-President WALTER KNOTT, Knott s Berry Farm

Chairman of the Board WILLIAM T. HUSTON, Altorney at Law

ARTHUR C ARNOLD, Allorney of Low DON BELDING,

Foole, Cone & Belding MAURICE W BRAINARD,

MAURICE W BRAINARD, Relired

DR L DALE COFFMAN, Prof Low, U.C.L.A.

AL COLE, Alfred P Cole division Faster-Quinn Co-

A. J CORTESE

JAMES C DOLAN,

GEORGE W ELKINS, Reolfor & Developer

American Legion

HON HAROLD W KENNEDY Chief Counsel, County of Los Angeles

PATRICK JAMES KIRBY, Allorney of Low

JOHN Y MARKS,

RUSSELL QUISENBERRY,

BEN REDDICK Publisher, Valley Times

LOYD WRIGHT.

HARRY von ZELL, Noted TV & Radio Star

NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

Vice Adm. T. D. Ruddock, U.S. N. (Ret.)
Rear Adm. Julian C. Wheeler, U.S. N. (Ret.)
Brig. Gen. Walter R. Shooff, U.S. N. G.
Hon. Spruille Braden
Hon. Louis Francis
James, R. Taylor
Hon. Robert Morris
D. C. Parks
W. Clean Skousen
Commander Paul Terry, U.S. N. (Ret.)

John Morley
WASHINGTON, D.C. OFFICE:

422 Washington Bldg George A Nugent, Legal Counsel

Admirol Chester Word, U.S.N (Ret)

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director U. S. Department of Justice Federal Bureau of Investigation Washington, D. C.

AMERICANISM

Dear Mr. Hoover:

An article titled CIVILIAN REVIEW BOARDS IN REVIEW appeared in the August-September, 1966 American Legion Firing Line, which article was reproduced through the courtesy of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

We think this is a very fine article and would very much like to have it reprinted for distribution through our educational library. May we have your permission to do so?

Very truly yours,

Dairy Rigdon

(Mrs.) Daisy Rigdon

REC 32

EX-104

94-1-14634-78

B SEP 12 1966

1966 CONTOR

2 / 3/1/16

A NATION WORTH SAVING IS A NATION WORTH SERVING

September 8, 1966

NEW 3694-1-19634-18

Mrs. Daisy Rigdon Walter Knott Branch Americanism Educational League Knott's Berry Farm Buena Park, California 90620

Dear Mrs. Rigdon:

I have received your letter of August 30th and was pleased to learn of your interest in "Civilian Review Boards in Review."

In response to your inquiry, while I certainly have no objection to your reprinting this article for distribution through the library of your League, you may wish to obtain permission also from Mr. Ralph G. Murdy, Deputy Commissioner, Baltimore City Police Department, Baltimore, Maryland 21202.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 3 SEP S - 1966

1 - Baltimore (sent with letter to Mr. Ralph G. Murdy, same date)
NOTE: The Director has corresponded with Mrs. Rigdon in the past
granting her permission to reprint material prepared by the Bureau.
The Director last wrote to her on 11-16-65. We have had considerable
correspondence with the Americanism Educational League, and our
relations have been cordial with this organization.

Dr. Fort and Mr. Walter Knott, the owner of Knott's Berry Farm, have been highly complimentary of the Director. A separate letter is being sent Mr. Ralph G. Murdy, the author of the article, "Civilian Review Boards in Review," which appeared in the July, 1966, issue of the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin.

640

66 67C

DeLoach
Mohr
Wick
Casper
Callohan
Conrad
Felt
Gale

Rosen

Sullivan Tavel __ Trotter _

Tele. Room Holmes 77SEP 151966

COMM-FBI

AMERICANISM EDUCATIONAL

ESTABLISHED IN 1927 AS A PATRIOTIC PUBLIC SERVICE FOUNDATION INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF CALIFORNIA

3141 WEST CENTURY BLVD. . INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 90576 Airport Station Los Angeles, California; 90009 Telephone: ORegon 8-2554

September 20, 1966

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover United States Department of Justice Federal Bureau of Investigation Washington, D.C. 20535

Dear Mr. Hoover:

On Monday night, October 17th, at the International Hotel, Los Angeles, the Americanism Educational League will hold its Fortieth Annual Foundation Dinner. The Board of Trustees of this Foundation will pay recognition to the founder of this League and still its Executive Director, Dr. John R. Lechner. 911-1-19634

I am sure you have a record of the tremendous patriotic service he has rendered over a lifetime, in his dedication to American This Foundation is non-political, and has enjoyed ideals. status as an organization to which contributions are exempt from personal or corporate income tax since August, 1941. perhaps the oldest organization of its kind in the country.

Wesley Grapp, Special Agent in Charge of the Los Angeles Office, knows Dr. Lechner, as well as Special Agents preceding him. It is my opinion that they would look kindly upon some recognition from your office of Dr. Lechner's dedication to Americanism, to be presented on the night of the Dinner.

I realize this is very unusual. However, during his forty years as Director of the League, scores of outstanding civic, business and patriotic leaders have been recognized by this Foundation for their contribution to Americanism. It would be most fitting that the man responsible for the encouragement of good citizenship in this area receive the accolades on October 17th. I know that the City and County of Los Angeles both will award Dr. Lechner with special citations.

> r favorable consideration will be appreciated. 12 SEP 28 1966 cerely yours,

BR:dv eddick, Member A NATION WORTH SAVING IS A NATION WORTH SERVING Board of Trustees

BOARD OF TRUSTEES JOHN R. LECHNER, B.D., LL.D., Executive Director

President A. J. MILLER. Retail Grocer

Vice-President & Secretory DR. WILLIAM E. FORT, JR . Ph.D .. Educator

Vice-President & Treasurer FRANKLIN S. BRILES, Briles Mfg. Co.

Vice-President WALTER KNOTT, Knott's Berry Farm Chairman of the Board

WILLIAM T. HUSTON, Attorney at Law ARTHUR C. ARNOLD, Attorney of Law

FREDERICK S. BALE Retired DON BELDING

Foote, Cone & Belding MAURICE W. BRAINARD, Retired

DR. L. DALE COFFMAN, Prof. Law, U.C.L A

ALFRED P. COLE Scott and Scott, Inc. Lithography

A. J. CORTESE Industrialist

GEORGE W. ELKINS. Regitor & Developer LOUIS L. GOODMAN,

American Legion HON. HAROLD W. KENNEDY Chief Counsel, County of Los Angeles PATRICK JAMES KIRBY.

Attorney of Low JOHN Y. MARKS. Investments

RUSSELL QUISENBERRY Former Publisher

BEN REDDICK Public Relations AL WEINBERG

Public Relations LOYD WRIGHT, Ex-Pres., A.B.A.

NATIONAL ABVISORY COUNCIL

Vice Adm T. D. Ruddock, U.S.N. (Ret.) Rear Adm. Julian C Wheeler, U.S N. (Ret.) Brig. Gen Walter R. Shooff, U.S.N.G. Hon. Spruille Braden Hon. Louis Francis James R. Taylor Hon. Robert Morris D. C Parks W. Cleon Skousen Commander Poul Terry, U.S.N. (Ret.)

Admiral Chester Ward, U.S.N. (Rel.)

422 Washington Bldg.
George A. Nugent, Legal Counsel, CTO BR.:

9-26.66

91-1-19634-79
You are cordially invited to attend the

Fortieth Anniversary Foundation Dinner of the

Americanism Educational League
Monday, October seventeenth
International Stotel
(Century and Sepulveda)

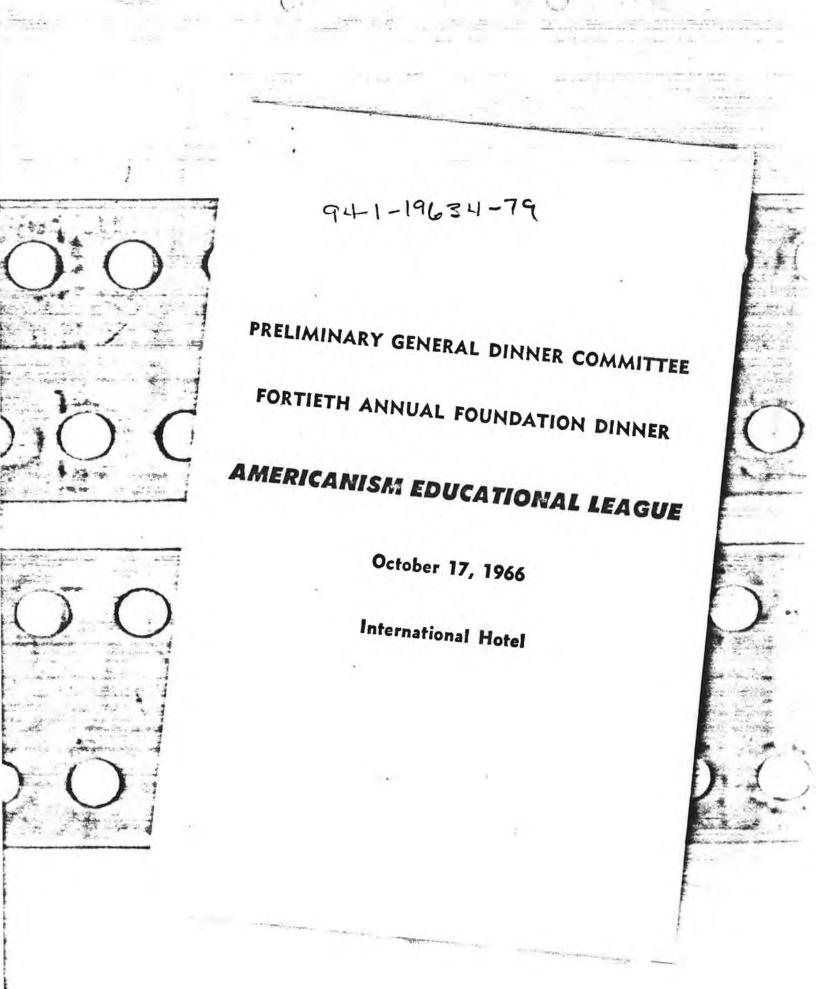
The Monorable Ezra Taft Benson
(Former Secretary of Agriculture and one of the nation's
outstanding speakers will deliver the principal address)

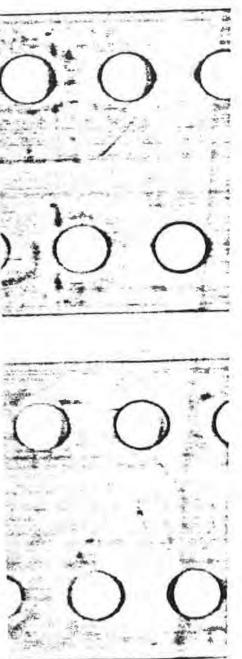
"American of the Year" Award
To be presented to

Senry Salvatori Noted Livic Leader and Philanthropist

Proceeds from the Dinner will be used for the important patriotic work of the League. All contributions are deductible from personal or corporate income tax.

Locktail hour - 6:30 to 1:30 p.m. Dinner hour - 1:30 p.m. Informal Harry von Zoll, Chairman Gonoral Dinnor Lommittee





COMMITTEE

William L. Aldrich
Director of Public Relations
The Irvine Company

Alice Catt Armstrong
Publisher, "Who's Who in California"

Hon. Roger Arnebergh City Attorney, Los Angeles

Willis R. Bailard Fresident, Ventura Processors (Ventura)

Art Baker Radio and T.V.

Richard Bard President, Berylwood Investment Co.

Ira C. Bechtold Consultant, La Habra

James L. Beebe Attorney at Law (Former President, L.A. Chamber of Com.)

Rear Adm. R. W. Berry U.S.N. (Ret.)

I. W. Bosworth Ferguson & Bosworth (Bakersfield)

Marlan E. Bourns President, Bourns, Inc. (Riverside)

John L. Brechler, Insurance Engineer (Monterey Park)

M. J. Brock President, M. J. Brock & Sons, Inc.

Warren W. Burgess Chairman of the Board, The Knox Co.

Francis G. Burlingham Stock Broker (Corona del Mar)

Fritz B. Burns Builder-Developer

Mrs. Fritz B. Burns Civic Leader

W. B. Camp President, W. B. Camp & Sons, Inc. (Bakersfield)

Robert G. Chaney Astara Foundation

Joseph H. Chillington National Field Representative, American Legion

William B. Coberly, Jr.
President, California Cotton Oil Corp.

Albert R. Collins Merchandising Manager, Thriftimart

Honorable Charles J. Conrad Assemblyman

James S. Copley Chairman of the Corporation Copley Newspapers (San Diego)

D. W. Darnell Member, Board of Directors The Fluor Corporation, Ltd. Hon. Al Davis City Councilman, Inglewood Tirso del Junco, M.D.

Edward Di Loreto

President, Yale Mfg. Co. (Downey)

Michael Donley, M.D.

Hon. Warren M. Dorn Board of Supervisors, Los Angeles County

Vivian Duncan
"America's Sweetheart"

John Eagle
President, Pipe Fabricating — Supply Co.
(Santa Fe Springs)

Claude W. Edwards
President, Alpha Beta Acme Markets, Inc.

Henry Eschen
The Eschen Company

J. V. Evans Senior Vice President & Treasurer, Coldwell, Banker & Co.

Dr. Dorothy M. Ford
Consultant in Business and Distributive
Education, County of Los Angeles,
Supt. of Schools

Walter G. Gastil Walter G. Gastil and Associates

Hon. John S. Gibson, Jr. Los Angeles City Council

Bill Goldring Vice President, International Hotel

Hon. Barry Goldwater Former United States Senator

Hon. Kenneth Hahn Supervisor, Second Dist., L.A. County

George H. Hearst, Jr. Publisher, Los Angeles Herald-Examiner

W. Ballentine Henley Provost, California College of Medicine Edgar W. Hiestand

Former Congressman Sidney Hoedemaker

President, Hody's Richard C. Holderness

Sr. Vice President-Secretary, Certified Grocers of California, Ltd.

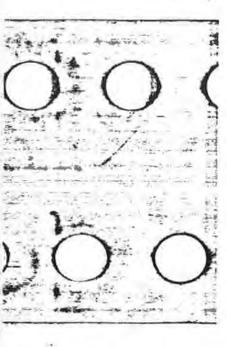
Preston Hotchkis Chairman of the Board, Bixby Ranch Co.

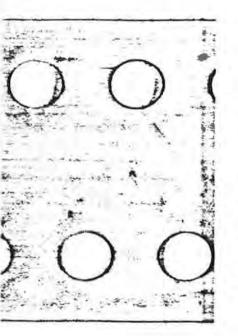
Joseph P. Hughes President, Hughes Markets

R. F. Ingold
President, Los Angeles Investment Co.

Arthur G. Imbrecht
President, Air Wall Div., Hupp Corp.
(Paramount)

J. Norman Kelly Director of Veterans Affairs, Los Angeles County





Frank and Eleanore Ketcham
"Americans for Freedom" (Santa Barbara)

Lawrence C. Lamb Mortician

Robert J. Liechti
President, Merchandising Equipment Group
Walter Kidde & Company, Inc.

Hon. Marshall F. McComb
Associate Justice, Supreme Court of Calif.

Frank D. Mancini, D.C. Maurice W. Markham

President and Publisher, The Valley News and Green Sheet (Van Nuys)

Ferdinand Mendenhall Editor & CoPublisher, The Van Nuys News

David L. Messenger, M.D. Placentia

C. C. Moseley
President, Grand Central Industrial Centre

David E. Newman Ojai Valley Inn

John V. Newman Rancher

Leo E. Nolte

Leo Nolte, Printers Hon. Bruce L. Odou, M.D. Mayor of Montebello

C. Dean Olson President, Olson Brothers, Inc. (North Hollywood)

George B. Page President, Mission Linen Supply (Santa Barbara)

John L. Pahlow
Plant Manager, Jos. Schlitz Brewing Co.

(Van Nuys)
Paul A. Palmer
Chairman of the Board,
Newport Balboa Savings & Loan Assn.

Ralph F. Peck Postal Litho Printing, Inc. (Whittier)

Hon. Peter J. Pitchess Sheriff, Los Angeles County

Hon. Joseph M. Quinn Deputy Mayor, Los Angeles City

Dr. Max Rafferty
Supt. of Public Instruction and Director
of Education, State of California

Ronald Reagan Actor

Robert O. Reynolds
President, Golden West Broadcasters

O. W. Richard President, Lido Market (Newport Beach) Mr. and Mrs. Roy Rogers Apple Valley

Ben A. Roth
Business and Real Estate Consultant

Henry Salvatori
Chairman of the Board,
Western Geophysical Co. of America

James B. Sheets, D.D.S. Inglewood

Clarence A. Shoop, Major General AF Commander, Cal ANG

W. R. Sidenfaden President, Suburban Gas (Pomona)

H. M. Smith, General U.S.M.C. (Ret.) La Jolla

David G. Soash Exec. Vice President, Merchants and Manufacturers Assn.

Barry B. Stephens Insurance Executive

Hamilton Stone
President, Hamilton Stone Associates, Inc.
(Arcadia)

Herbert T. Stroschein, D.D.S. Santa Ana

Paul H. Talbert Insurance Executive

Milton M. Teague President, McKevett Corp. (Santa Paula)

Hon. L. E. Timberlake President, Los Angeles City Council

W. J. Tormey
Executive Vice President,
Southern California Grocers Assn.

C. C. Trillingham Superintendent of Schools, Los Angeles County

Oscar A. Trippet
Attorney at Law
Hon. James B. Utt

Member of Congress Carroll R. West

Vice President, Title Insurance & Trust Co. Hon. Thomas P. White Associate Justice,

Supreme Court of California (Ret.)

A. Whittell, Jr.

President, Raypak Co., Inc. (El Monte)

Tru G. Wilhelm Civic Leader (Burbank)

Hon. Samuel William Yorty Mayor, City of Los Angeles

M. Norvel Young President, Pepperdine College



Vice Adm. T. D. Ruddock U.S. Navy (Ret.)

Rear Adm. C. Julian Wheeler U.S. Navy (Ret.)

Brig. General Walter R. Shoaff U.S.N.G. (Ret.)

Hon. Spruille Braden Former Ambassador to Cuba, Colombia, Bolivia and Argentina

Hon. Louis Francis Former California Assemblyman

Hon. Robert Morris Former President, Dallas University Former Chief Counsel, U.S. Senate Inter. Security Com.

D. C. Parks Cattle Breeder, Bakersfield

W. Cleon Skousen Author, Naked Communist

Com. Paul A. Terry Vice President, Freedom Foundation, Valley Forge, Pa.

John Morley Author and Lecturer Rear Adm. Chester N. Ward U.S. Navy (Ret.)

James R. Taylor, President, Committee of Christian Laymen

Dr. Robert B. Watts Pastor, St. James by the Sea Episcopal Church, La Jolla

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

A. J. Miller, President Retail Grocer

Dr. William E. Fort, Jr., Vice Pres. and Sec. Educator

Franklin S. Briles, Vice Pres. and Treas. Briles Mfg. Co.

Walter Knott, Vice President Knott's Berry Farm

William T. Huston, Chm. of the Board Attorney at Law

Arthur C. Arnold Attorney at Law

Frederick S. Bale

Retired

Don Belding Fotte, Cone & Belding

Maurice W. Brainard Retired

Dr. L. Dale Coffman Prof. Law, U.C.L.A.

Alfred P. Cole

Printer - Lithographer

A. J. Cortese Industrialist

George W. Elkins Realtor & Developer

Louis L. Goodman American Legion

Hon, Harold W. Kennedy Chief Counsel, County of Los Angeles

Patrick J. Kirby Attorney at Law

John Y. Marks Investments

Russell Quisenberry Publisher, Valley Times

Ben Reddick **Public Relations**

Al Weinberg Public Relations

Loyd Wright Past President, A.B.A.

George A. Nugent Legal Counsel, Washington, D.C. Office 67c

September 26, 1966

611-18

Mr. Ben Reddick Americanism Educational League Post Office Box 90576 Airport Station Los Angeles, California 90009

Dear Mr. Reddick:

Your letter of September 20th, with enclosures, was received during Mr. Hoover's absence. You may be certain it will be brought to his attention upon his return. I know he would want me to advise you that the many similar requests have made it necessary for him to regretfully decline as a matter of policy.

Sincerely yours,

MAILED 3 SFP 26 1966 COMM-FBI

Helen W. Gandy Secretary

1 - Los Angeles - Enclosure

NOTE: Since World War II our relations with Dr. John R. Lechner have not been good. He has been described as a "professional racketeer 676 of Americanism" and as one who is self-serving. 1 Letters from Lechner in recent years have been acknowledged by in-absence replies.





WALTER KNOTT BRANCH

MERICANISM EDUCATIONAL

ESTABLISHED IN 1927 AS A PATRIOTIC PUBLIC SERVICE FOUNDATION INCORPORATED UNDER THE

Knott's Berry Farm . Buena Park, California 90620 . Telephone: TA

December 13, 1966

William E. Executive D

Mr. Conrad Mr. Felt Mr. Gale Mr. Rosen Mr. Sullivan Mr. Tavel . Mr. Trotter Tele. Room Miss Holmes

Mr. Tol Mr. DeLoach Mr. Mohr . Mr. Wick

Mr. Casper Mr. Callahan

BOARD OF TRUSTEES JOHN R. LECHNER, B.D., LL.D., Executive Director

President A. J. MILLER. Retail Gracer

Vice-President & Secretors DR. WILLIAM E. FORT, JR , Ph.D., Educator

Vice-President & Treasurer FRANKLIN S BRILES, Briles Mfg. Co.

Vice-President WALTER KNOTT. Knott's Berry Form

Chairman of the Board WILLIAM T. HUSTON, Attorney of Low

ARTHUR C ARNOLD, Attorney at Law

FREDERICK S. BALE Retired

DON BELDING Foote, Cone & Belding MAURICE W. BRAINARD,

Retired DR L. DALE COFFMAN,

Prof. Low, U.C.L A. AL COLE, Alfred P Cole division

Foster-Quinn Co. A J CORTESE Industrialist

JAMES C. DOLAN. Regitor

GEORGE W. ELKINS. Realtor & Developer

LOUIS L. GOODMAN, American Legion

HON. HAROLD W. KENNEDY Chief Counsel, County of Los Angeles

PATRICK JAMES KIRBY, Attorney of Low JOHN Y. MARKS. Investments

RUSSELL QUISENBERRY Former Publisher

BEN REDDICK Publisher, Valley Times

AL WEINBERG Public Relations LOYD WRIGHT. Ex-Pres., A.B A. HARRY von ZELL, Noted TV & Rodio Stor

NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

WASHINGTON, B.C. OFFICE:

Vice Adm T. D. Ruddock, U.S.N. (Ret.) Rear Adm. Julian C Wheeler, U.S.N (Ret.) Brig. Gen Walter R. Shooff, U S.N G. Hon. Spruille Braden Hon. Louis Francis Jomes R. Taylor Hon. Robert Morris D. C. Parks W. Cleon Skousen Commander Paul Terry, U.S.N. (Ret.) Admiral Chester Ward, U.S.N. (Ret.) John Morley

act_12-20.6

ir. J. Edger Loover rederal Dureau of Investigation Eshin ton, D.C.

Dear Ir. Toover:

Landent

This is just a line to let you know that my whole stell and I are with you one hundred per cent in your awaswors to bring out the truth, regardless of the attacks that may be made on you by the left wing, and by cheap polithchens, this appear to be ready to sell their souls for a ress of pottage. Te need many more men of your stature the are willing to stand up and be counted. You are a traly great american, who will live forever in the hearts of gorr country nen.

If there is ever anything my staff and I can do to help you, or the F.I.I., please do not hesitate to call on S.

Sincerely yours,

Milliam E. Fort, Jr. Executive Director

REC 18 94-1-19634

..... :i.S

December 20, 1966

REC 18

94-1-19634-80

(

Dr. William E. Fort, Jr. 17C Executive Difector

Walter Knott Branch Americanism Educational League

Knott's Berry Farm

Buena Park, California 90620

Dear Dr. Fort:

I have received your letter of December 13th and want to thank you for your thoughtfulness in writing and your kind offer to be of assistance.

You may be assured I deeply appreciate your favorable remarks and expression of confidence in my work. All I did was state the facts as they are known to be and have supported them by appropriate documentation, copies of which are enclosed.

Sincerely yours.

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 9

DEC & 01966

COMM-FBI

Enclosures (8)

Congressman H. R. Gross' letter of 12/5/66 to Director.

Director's letter of 12/7/66 to Congressman Gross.

Memorandum of 8/17/61 re use of microphone surveillances approved by Robert Kennedy.

Letter of Assistant Attorney General Herbert J. Miller, Jr., of 5/25/61 to Senator Sam J. Ervin, Jr.

Press Release of 12/11/66.

Evans to Belmont Memorandum of 7/7/61 and 8/17/61 re microphone surveillances.

Memorandum of 8/17/61 re use of microphone surveillances approved by Robert Kennedy.

Rosen Sullivan Tavel

DeLoach

Wick

Casper

Trotter Tele. Room

Holmes Gandy

3 OMAR 21 1967

(See NOTE page two)

Dr. William E. Fort, Jr.

NOTE: Bufiles disclose considerable correspondence with the Americanism Educational League and our relations have been cordial with this organization.

Correspondence with him has been cordial.

670

June 6, 1968

The attached copy of "The Americanism" Educational League" booklet was sent to the Director from the Americanism Educational League, Walter Knott Branch, Knott's Berry Farm, Buena Park, California 90620.

A photograph of SAC Grapp, Los Angeles Office, accepting the American of the Year Award on behalf of the Director appears on page 13. Copies of the Director's books are pictured on page 14. A photograph of Former SAC James C. Ellsworth appears on page 5. Mr. Ellsworth is a Trustee of the League

MR. TOLSON MR. DELOACH



KNOTT

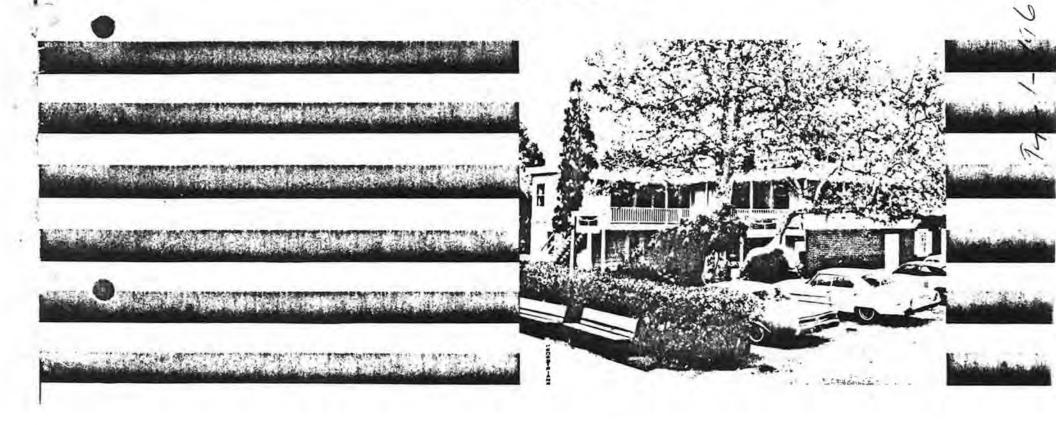
Knott's Berry Fare. Buena Park, California 90620



94-1-19634-81 JUN 11 1968



the story of: THE AMERICANISM EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE



THE AMERICANISM EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE

Freedom Center, Knott's Berry Farm, Buena Park, California 90620

Established in 1927 as a patriotic, public service, educational foundation

Incorporated under the laws of California

Telephone

(714) 828-5040

(213) 622-7244

NON-PROFIT ★ NON-POLITICAL



Contributions are tax deductible.

Books audited annually by Certified Accountants.

Not connected with any other organization.

purposes of the league PRESERVE OUR CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT
PROMOTE FREE ENTERPRISE ECONOMY
ENCOURAGE LOYALTY TO GOD AND COUNTRY
STRENGTHEN RESPECT FOR LAW AND ORDER
BUILD A STRONG AMERICA



why?

an Americanism Educational League

Americanism dies with each generation.

It is born again in new times, in new minds, amid new challenges.

Like a growing plant, it adapts to varying conditions. The winds of change blow upon it, bringing drouth and moisture and growth. But just as a tree with all its variety springs from an unchanging seed, so Americanism springs from an idea that remains essentially the same.

What is that idea?

Not everything that is labeled "Americanism" is actually "Americanism" in content. Everything of value has its imitations. Not all men will agree on what the real thing is. How shall the false be divided from the true?

The answer is American literature. In books, in essays, in pamphlets, the great minds of America speak to one another. Daniel Webster (1782-1852) converses with Thomas Paine (1737-1809). Lincoln and Jefferson, occupying the same presidency a half century apart, discuss the same subject as though they sat in the same drawing room at the same time. Teddy Roosevelt is contemporaneous with Andrew Jackson, by the magic of the printed page.

But books are perishable. They may be destroyed. They go out of print. Or the value is smothered under the weight of new publication. How shall truth be preserved even in printed form?

For the millions who reside in the United States and in the islands beyond, the Americanism Educational League performs that service. At its Freedom Center, located in Buena Park, California, the Americanism Educational League operates a bookstore, a reading room, a lending library, a film library, a pamphlet and tape-recording collection. Adjacent to the library is a sizable collection of early Americana open to students for scholarly research.

Service by the Americanism Educational League is made available to America of the Future through citizens who themselves do not expect to see the results. They sow the seed without anticipation to partake of the harvest. Having received, they count it an honor to give—for the sake of Young America.



WILLIAM T. HUSTON Chairman of the Board

Attorney at Law; President, Watson Land Company; Vice-Chairman, Industrial Development Committee, Los Angeles Area Chamber of Commerce; Former Director, Long Beach Chamber of Commerce. Graduate, Notre Dame Law School, University

of Southern California Law School. Former Special Agent, Federal Bureau of Investigation.



FRANKLIN S. BRILES Vice-Pres., Treas.

President, Briles Manufacturing Co. Attended Oregon State College. After serving in the U.S. Navy during World War II, Mr. Briles went into the manufacture of airplane parts. He has representatives in many western states and Europe. Member, U. S. Chamber of Commerce.



FREDERICK S. BALE

Former Vice-President, Bankers Trust Company, New York. Graduated from Amherst College. Elected trustee of Amherst College, and after moving to California, became president of the Alumni Association of Southern California. Elected trustee of Pomona College and later became an honorary trustee. Served in the United States

Army as a commissioned officer in World War I.



A. J. MILLER President

Real Estate Consultant, Southland Corp. Attended Santa Ana College. Former ownermgr. Tiny Tim Markets. Former Vice-Pres., So. Calif. Retail Grocers Assn.; Former member, Santa Ana Board of Education; Santa Ana Chamber of Commerce; Santa

Ana Boys Club; Board of Directors, Orange Empire Boy Scout Council of Orange County. Member, U.S. Chamber of Commerce; American Legion Post #131; American Security Council; B.P.O.E. #794; Knightly Order of St. Brigitte.



WALTER KNOTT Vice-President

Founder of Knott's Berry Farm. In the creation of Ghost Town, Mr. Knott found expression for his desire to preserve some of the early history of the West. Restoration of Calico, old mining town in the Mojave Desert where he worked as a

young man, was another dream come true. His latest accomplishment in the preservation of great Americana is the building of a very exact, full scale replica of Independence Hall, Philadelphia, at the Berry Farm in Buena Park, Calif. Hundreds of school children who might never have come to know the great role this landmark played in the development of this country have been able to enjoy the result of this man's wish to preserve this great heritage.



DON BELDING

Founder, part-owner and Chairman (retired), Foote, Cone & Belding, international advertising agency. Graduated cum laude from Univ. of Oregon. Veteran of World War I; a founder, now Chairman of the Board of Directors, Freedoms Foundation at Valley Forge; Consultant and past Vice-Chairman of Board, Eversharp, Inc.; Pres., Crippled

Children's Society of L.A. County: Chairman, Board of Directors, L.E.A.N. (Law Enforcement & its Needs); Past Pres., Defense Orientation Conference Assn., Washington, D.C.; Past Chairman, Advertising Industry's Committee on Economic Education; Past Vice-Chairman, Citizens Food Committee (Truman Administration); Past Chairman, Small Business Advisory Commission; U.S. Dept. of Commerce; Past Dir., Merchants & Manufacturers Assn.; Past Dir., L.A. Chamber of Commerce; Dir., Orange Radio, Inc.; Dir., General America Corp.; Dir., Syncro Mutual Fund, Inc.



WILLIAM E. FORT, JR. Vice-Pres., Secretary, Exec. Director

Graduate, Georgia Institute of Technology. Additional degrees at Duke University. Dr. Fort has spent most of his adult life in the academic field. Became Director of the California Free Enterprise Assn. in 1960; Executive Director of Americanism Educa-

tional League in 1967. See page 9 for more complete resume of Dr. Fort's background.





ARTHUR C. ARNOLD

After several years in the electrical business, Mr. Arnold enrolled in the Los Angeles College of Law, graduating with an LLB degree. He was later admitted to the California Bar. Former President, Western and 39th Merchants Assn.; Vice-Chairman, 63rd Assembly and 15th Congressional Districts; Vice-Pres., Exposition Park Coordinating

Council; Board Member, Citizens School Committee; Past Master, South Park Masonic Lodge #563; Past Chairman, Americanism Educational League.



L. DALE COFFMAN

Professor of Law, U.C.L.A. Graduated from State Univ. of Iowa, additional degrees from Harvard Univ. After practicing law for a short period became Prof. of Law at Univ. of Nebraska. Counsel for General Elec. Co., New York; Dean and Prof. of Law, School of Law, Vanderbilt Univ.; founder and first Dean of School of Law, U.C.L.A.;

Prof. of Law, U.C.L.A. since 1957. Chief Consultant, U.S. Commission on Government Security; member of the Bars of Iowa, New York, Tennessee, Bar Associations of Los Angeles and San Francisco. Member of bar of U.S. Court of Appeals; Federal Communications Commission; Supreme Court of the U.S.; Fellow of the American Bar Foundation; member, American Bar Assn.; Past Pres., Rotary Club.

TRUSTEES



ALFRED P. COLE

Printer. Graduated from the University of California at Los Angeles, majoring in Economics. Has been successfully engaged in the printing business in Los Angeles for the past thirty-nine years. Active in civic and patriotic affairs for many years.



ANTHONY I. CORTESE

Vice-Pres., Gen. Mgr. Welch's Industrial Uniform Company. Attended Columbia University and Long Island University. Served in the U.S. Navy in the Asiatic Theatre in World War II. Past Pres. and member of the Board, N.Y. Towel & Linen Supply Assn.; member, Board of Dir., Washington Laundry & Linen Supply Assn.: Institute of Indus-

& Linen Supply Assn.; Institute of Industrial Launderers. Member, V.F.W.; K of C; Rotary; L.A. Chamber of Commerce; Salvation Army Committee.



GEORGE W. ELKINS

Pres., George Elkins Company. Pres., Beverly-Westwood Mortgage Co.; Vice-Pres., Director, City Improvement Co., Beverly Hills, Calif.; Director, Charter Title Company, Beverly Hills, California. Chairman, President's Board, Pepperdine College; Member, President's Board, Pitzer College, Claremont, Calif. Member, Southern Califor-

nia Committee for the Olympic Games. Past Pres., Treas., Los Angeles Realty Board.



JAMES C. ELLSWORTH

Senior Vice-Pres., Executive Dept., United California Bank. Completed higher education Univ. of Utah and Kansas City Law School. Appointed Special Agent of the FBI in 1935 and after serving as assistant to the Special Agent In Charge of the Los Angeles office was in charge of several midwestern offices. Reserve officer in the

U.S. Army for 11 years; Western Regional Vice-Pres. Society of Former Agents of the FBI, 1966; President Elect for 1968. Active in the L.A. Chamber of Commerce and Town Hall. Dir. of the Calif. Committee on Unemployment Insurance, Pres., Pasadena Stake, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Member, American Society of the Industrial Security.



L. THAXTON HANSON

Attorney at Law. Attended the University of Illinois and University of Michigan. Mr. Hanson is a veteran of World War II and the Korean Campaign and is a Colonel in the Active Reserves. He is a member of the District Attorney's Advisory Counsel, Los Angeles County, Van Nuys Chamber of Commerce; Chairman, San Fernando Valley Busi-

ness and Professional Assoc.; The American Legion Allied Post #302.



EDGAR W. HIESTAND

Representative of the 21st Dist. of California in the U.S. Congress (1952-62). Graduate of Dartmouth College. Former Director of three Chambers of Commerce, President of two. Pres. and District Governor of Rotary International. Trustee, First Congregational. Church of L.A. In World War I, civilian executive on the Army General Staff

in Washington, D.C. Prior to election to U.S. Congress had a successful career in merchandising. This experience brought appointments in Congress to the Banking and Currency Committee and the Education and Labor Committee. Also served on the Joint Senate-House Committee on Defense Production.



I. NORMAN KELLY

Director, Depart. of Military & Veteran Affairs, County of Los Angeles. Attended City College, University of California Extension and University of Southern California School of Government. Employed by Los Angeles County for twenty-nine years, in present capacity for the past nineteen years. Past Commander, L.A. County Post #810, The

American Legion, Director, Association of the U.S. Army (Gr. L.A. Chapter); Vice-Chairman, Armed Forces Committee, L.A. Chamber of Commerce; Civic Affairs Chairman, Military Order of the World Wars (L.A. Chapter); Member, Nat'l. Counter-Subversive Activities Committee, The American Legion, Lt. Col., A.U.S., ret.



HAROLD W. KENNEBY

Served as Chief Counsel, L.A. County, for over 22 years and was named County Counsel Emeritus of Los Angeles County in recognition of over 42 years of public service, Attended the University of California and Univ. of Southern California and later served as Lieutenant in the army in World War t. Has maintained a fifty year

membership in the Boy Scouts of America, receiving the highest awards from the Regional-Executive Council of the Boy Scouts, He was the author of The Dilworth Act, which forbade communists teaching in public schools. Mr. Kennedy recently prepared an official report, "Special Report on Problems Created by Recent Supreme Court Cases Affecting the Communist Party" which has received national attention.



PATRICK JAMES KIRBY

Attorney at Law. Received his law degree from the University of Southern California Law School. Admitted to practice in the state of California and to the bar of the United States Supreme Court. Former editor of Southern California Law Review. Chairman, Committee on Oil and Gas Law, Los Angeles Bar Association (1958-59); member,

Committee on Adoptions, State Bar of California (1958-64). Former member Bd. of Dir., St. Vincent de Paul Society (L.A. Diocese); Catholic Welfare Bureau (Pasadena); Girls Club of Pasadena; Founder and Chairman of Christian Resistance (to atheistic Communism); author, "The Red Flood", "The Courts Redefine Religion", etc.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES



JOHN Y. MARKS

Investments and Investment Management. Graduated from the University of Utah, majoring in Political Science. Advanced studies (Law), Stanford University and (Education), University of California, Los Angeles. Early adulthood spent in Aircraft and Aircraft Electronics Industries. Active in civic and patriotic work for many years.



HARRY VON ZELL

Well known Radio, Television and Motion Picture personality. Mr. von Zell pioneered in radio and television in Southern California. He also played supporting roles in many first-run feature films for Columbia Pictures. He participated in an educational motion picture series treating with Marxist-Socialist-Communism, produced under the

Socialist-Communism, produced under the auspices of Pepperdine College, which led him into the field of public speaking on this and related subjects.



LOYD WRIGHT

Attorney at Law. Attended University of Southern California Law School and received an honorary degree, Doctor of Jurisprudence, from the University of Ottawa, Canada. Admitted to practice law in the state of California and to the Supreme Court of the United States. He served as First Lieutenant during World War I and

with the Overseas Army of Occupation. He is Past-President of the American Bar Association; Past Chairman of the International Bar Association; Co-Chairman, National Strategy Committee, American Security Council.



BEN REDDICK

Publisher, The Daily Press, Paso Robles, Calif. Became part owner of The Newport-Balboa Press, subsequently consolidating with The Newport-Balboa News Times to become The New Harbor News Press. Retired as publisher in 1962 only to re-enter that field in 1963 as publisher of The

Valley Times, a leading newspaper in San Fernando Valley. Also became publisher of The Hollywood Citizen News. Served a term as Supervisor of Orange County, having been appointed by Gov. Goodwin Knight. Also served on the Administrative Staff of Supervisor Warren Dorn. Has received many awards for outstanding public service including Freedom Documents Foundation, Orange County Coast Assn., for 24 years as Historian for that organization. Awarded a citation by the Board of Supervisors, Los Angeles County, in recognition of his many years of outstanding service as a newspaper reporter, photographer and publisher.



AL WEINBERG

Public Relations. Attended Rutgers University. Served as a commissioned officer in the U.S. Army during World War I. Later entered the field of newspaper (The Los Angeles Evening Herald), and public relations work. He also edited and published a weekly newspaper in LA, Spent several years in Civil Service with the City and

County of Los Angeles and was Housing Coordinator on the staff of Mayor Fletcher Bowron. Assisted in organizing The American Legion in the Orient in 1919 and has served that organization in many capacities, including National President of the American Legion Press Assn., Calif. Dept. Historian. He is editor of the California Legionnaire and conducts a weekly radio program. Member, National Public Relations Commission; B.P.O.E. Lodge #99; Westgate Masonic Lodge; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Military Order of the World Wars. Former County Commander of the Jewish War Veterans. Serves on the Advisory Council of the Manpower Development and Training Commission.



CARL R. TERZIAN

Dir, of Public Affairs for Charles Luckman Associates, internationally known architectural firm. Is Pres., So. Calif. Youth Leadership Foundation and other youth organizations. Serves on L.A. County Water Resources & Reclamation Advisory Commission, the Mayor's Community Advisory Committee. Nat'l. Advisory Board of "Who's

mittee, Nat'l. Advisory Board of "Who's Who Among Students in High Schools of America", member, L.A. Junior Chamber of Commerce. Former professor of political science and speech at Woodbury College. On the council of Hope Lutheran Church, Hollywood, Calif.; Exec. Committee of Spacific District, Amer. Lutheran Church. Received Free Foundation at Valley Forge Award for the "Outstanding Address on Patriotism of 1967".



HARVEY G. WOLFE

Technical Advisor for motion picture and television productions. Writer for newspapers and magazines; Management Consultant on counter espionage and security. Holds doctorates of law and jurisprudence degrees. Lieutenant Colonel in the Army Reserve. Intelligence special agent in Europe. Liaison officer to Scotland Yard M.I.-5

Surete, and Deuxieme Bureau, Director of espionage network for Iron Curtain penetration.



NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

D. C. Parks

W. Cleon Skousen

Commander Paul Terry, U.S.N. (Ret.)

Hon. Spruille Braden

James R. Taylor

Hon. Robert Morris

Vice Adm. T. D. Ruddock, U.S.N. (Ret.)

Rear Adm. Julian C. Wheeler, U.S.N. (Ret.)

Brig. Gen. Walter R. Shoaff, U.S.N.G.

Admiral Chester Ward, U.S.N. (Ret.)

THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR



William E. Fort, Jr., Ph. D.

Born in Birmingham, Alabama. Attended elementary and high schools in Birmingham; B.S. in Business Administration, Georgia Institute of Technology, 1930; M.A. in Philosophy and Psychology, Duke University, 1932; Ph.D. in Philosophy and Psychology, Duke University, 1934. Holder of Keys in the following honor societies: Phi Kappa Phi, Beta Gamma Sigma, National Honor Society, Pi Gamma Mu, Georgia Tech's Presidential Award, held fellowship in Philosophy and Psychology, Duke University.

Listed in:

Who's Who in South and Southwest; Who's Who in Philosophy; Who Knows and What Among Experts and Authorities; Who's Who in Education; American Men of Science; Biography of American Scholars; Who's Who in California, Directory of American Philosophers; Executives Who's Who.

Held the following positions:

Chairman of Division of Economics and Business Administration, Mercer University; Professor of Business Administration and Philosophy, Winthrop College; Chairman of Department of Philosophy and Psychology, Rollins College; President, Deep Springs College; Director General, Florida Coalition of Patriotic Societies in 1960.

DO YOU KNOW YOUR CONSTITUTION?

The people... are the rightful masters of both Congress and the Courts, not to overthrow the Constitution, but to overthrow the men who pervert the Constitution.

Abraham Lincoln



"Let us contemplate our forefathers, and posterity, and resolve to maintain the rights bequeathed to us from the former for the sake of the latter. The necessity of the times, more than ever, calls for our utmost circumspection, deliberation, fortitude and perseverance"

Samuel Adams, 1771

"How little do my countrymen know what precious blessings they are in possession of, and which no other people on earth enjoy."

> Thomas Jefferson, Letter to Monroe, 1785.



Books and current pamphlets may be borrowed or purchased from the Library.



One of the functions of the league is to send films, film strips and tape recordings upon request, to church, school and civic groups, or to individuals in leadership positions. Free catalog upon request.

An officer in charge of the film library at a Naval Air Station in California has been using our films for several months. He writes: "I borrowed for myself and the Navy (your film) AMERICA'S ANSWER TO COMMUNISM. The response was so great that the Navy wishes to buy copies for permanent use."

A Naval officer, stationed in Japan, has used several films and tapes aboard ship. He says: "We in the military are grateful for the wonderful work you are doing in helping to educate Americans in Americanism."

A study group of employees at, has used our films for almost a year. The leader writes: "Thank God for your great dedication to the education of the American people in the principles of Americanism and free enterprise."

WHY FREE ENTERPRISE?

"The only sound program for free competitive enterprise—the only program that has a chance to succeed—is one which concerns itself, first, last and always, with maintaining freedom for the individual citizen—let the chips fall where they may. It's a matter of keeping the way open so that any business or trade group, large or small, may be continually

challenged, kept on its toes, even put out of business, by any runner-up who can demonstrate an ability to serve the customer better."

THE MAINSPRING OF HUMAN PROGRESS by Henry Weaver.



"Obviously, there can be no individual freedom unless the rights of the minority are protected; and in an unrestrained democracy, it's too easy for the organized pressure groups to infringe on the rights of others."

Ibid.

"The only way in which men can remain free and be left in control of their individual energies is to cut the power of government to an irreducible minimum."

Ibid.

Sample letters from Students and Teachers

A teacher in a Texas high school, used several films in her American History classes. She tells us: "I feel that too many people have taken our American freedoms for granted, and perhaps through the schools we can regain the patriotic spirit of our forefathers."

A teacher in —, Maine, says: "As an educator, I congratulate you on the fine work of showing our people that our government is based on the consent of the governed."

"As Program Chairman at — University, I am continuously in search of outstanding films to present to the student body. After looking over your catalog, I think that my search has ended. The selection of films, film strips, and tapes is excellent. You are to be highly commended for your part in inspiring freedom."

Another teacher from Indiana writes: "Thank you for your fine help in scheduling these fine audio-visual aids. I appreciate receiving materials that do not constantly echo the editorial viewpoint of the New York Times. One of the teachers here is a Cuban refugee who said the film (CASTRO, CUBA AND COMMUNISM) was excellent."

A letter from the Assistant Dean of Students at a large mid-western University states: "I want to thank you for the information that regularly crosses my desk from the Americanism Educational League. I not only read it but I always pass it on for others to read. Needless to say, I certainly am aware of much of what I read because I work so closely with the student generation."

The Director, assisted by an able staff, holds conferences with Ministers, Teachers, students, etc. He assists leaders of Study Groups and is available as a public speaker.

Much of the League's educational program is directed toward the youth and student.

A number of scholarships are awarded to qualified applicants from time to time

(See page 15)

Donations of patriotic materials are made to qualified study groups and organizations.





Extensive research facilities are available.

"Looking to the future instead of to the past, America's progress in the years ahead depends on the American thinking of today. The long range prospects depend, not on us older folks, but on the thinking of the younger people who will be at the helm 10 years, 20 years, 30, 40, 50 years hence."

THE MAINSPRING OF HUMAN PROGRESS
by Henry Weaver.

LOYALTY TO GOD AND COUNTRY

"Our forefathers left us a free government which is a miracle of faith—strong, durable, marvelously workable. Yet it can remain so only as long as we understand it, believe in it, devote ourselves to it, and, when necessary, fight for it. It is up to each of us to keep the house of liberty in good repair."

J. Edgar Hoover.
Dir. Federal Bureau of Investigation
Quoted in OUR CONSTITUTION
by Robert Weaver





"Outstanding Citizens" Awards made each year

"THERE WEREN'T MANY FRINGE BENEFITS AT VALLEY FORGE ----

Not much pay, either. Only cold, hunger, pain, danger.

You wonder, sometimes, if the modern juke-box American would have stood it, or would understand that those early Americans were paid by self-respect, and kept alive by the strength which *honor* brings.

It is a fortunate thing for modern Americans that there were such men in Valley Forge, and in 1918, in 1942, and in Korea. Let us hope that the so-called "modern" parents, "progressive" schools and "liberal" courts don't smother that spirit before it is needed again—as it will be."

Warner & Swavey

Yes, there is something worse than an atom bomb

THE ABJECT FEAR OF IT

Enemies want us to believe they have a secret weapon—a gas which saps men's strength and willpower, leaving them no courage to fight, no desire to resist.

It is true-Russia has such a weapon-FEAR.

Fear of Russia's nuclear bombs and missiles has turned too many Americans into cowards and appeasers. They cry that anything would be better than atomic death.....

Would it?

Would slavery?

"Give me liberty or give me death" was the courage that created and built America. We need to remember and revive it.

The courage of character can make us safer than all the shelters in the world—safer and happier, because we would have self-respect.

Appeasers can never become anything but serfs. Would such a life be worth living for anyone who calls himself an American?

Worse than war is the fear of it. Fear and fearful people deserve no place in this country.

Warner & Swasey





SCHOLARSHIPS

The Americanism Educational League has acquired several scholarships that are available to worthy students who show promise of being able to serve our country in the future. Several scholarships have already been awarded to outstanding young people. Here are some scholarships now available.

Scholarship in Data Processing consisting of the following subjects:

- 1. Data Processing Concepts (Unit Record Summary).
- 2. IBM Programmed Accounting.
- 1401 Computer Operator.
 360 Computer Operator.
- 4. 1401 Computer Programming (Autocoder).
- 5. 360 Computer Programming (RPG).

The value of this Scholarship is \$1,495.00. The only cost to the student will be for books and supplies — \$153.46 which includes tax.

The person receiving this scholarship will have to pass an aptitude test and be scheduled for a starting date.

We also have a scholarship available to a deserving young lady who is unable to complete her education in a Junior College or University of her choice. This is a fully paid scholarship in a Secretarial course. This course world ordinarily cost the candidate \$795.00 plus \$63.50 for books and supplies. This scholarship will not cost the young lady selected one cent. It will be limited to one economically unable to continue her education. The one selected should have High School grades needed to prepare her for this College level course. Finally, the young lady should have the aptitude for this type of training.

At present a scholarship of \$1,200.00 has been granted to a graduate student at the University of Southern California.

Those interested please write or phone Dr. William E. Fort, Jr.; Executive Director, Americanism Educational League. The address is P.O. Box 90576 Airport Station, Los Angeles, California 90009. The telephone numbers are (714) 828-5040 or (213) 622-7244.

DR. JOHN R. LECHNER

1900-1967

Patriot, Educator, Minister, Soldier, Author, American Legion Leader and Voice of Americanism

Founder and for Forty Years Executive Director of the Americanism Educational League

Dedicated and Effective Fighter Against Communism, Fascism, Naziism and all Subversive Groups

Protector of our American Heritage, Constitutional Freedoms, the Free Enterprise System, and the American Way of Life





In respectful admiration of Dr. John R. Lechner and his indomitable courage in a lifetime of dedicated and patriotic service to his country the Board of Supervisors of the County of Los Angeles adopted this Resolution on February 14, 1967, in public recognition of and as a Memorial to Dr. John R. Lechner.

FREEDOM CENTER

Located almost side by side with the magnificent replica of Independence Hall, dedicated to the ideals of America by Walter and Cordelia Knott and their family.

IN APPRECIATION

The services provided by the Americanism Educational League are made possible through the generosity of our many friends and fellow patriots throughout the country.

We are grateful, too, to those who have contributed to the publication of this brochure, which we hope will inspire you to join with us in preserving the ideals we cherish.

Memorandum

: DIRECTOR, FBI

2/26/69 DATE:

ATTN.: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE UNIT AND CRIME RECORDS CENTER

SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-66519)

SUBJECT:

REPRODUCTION OF DIRECTOR'S STATEMENTS INFORMATION CONCERNING

Enclosed for Domestic Intelligence Unit and Crime Records Section is one copy each of a six-page distribution being mailed to college administrators, students and homes in the Orange County area of California.

For information California Students for Integrity in Education is an ad-hoc committee operating from a Post() Office box in Buena Park, Orange County, California. sibility for the distribution rests with the Americanism Educational League, Walter Knott Branch, Knott's Berry Farm, Buena Park, California, under the guidance of MYERS G. LOWMAN.

REC 50 94-1-19634 Bureau (Mcles Los Angeles (1 - 100 - 71737)(6) 7 MAR 1 7 1969

67C

Distributed by:
CALIFORNIA STUDENTS FOR INTEGRITY IN EDUCATION

FBI LAW ENFORCEMENT BULLETIN FEBRUARY 1, 1967 Message from the Director, J. Edgar Hoover

"At the core of these campus disorders, and often below the surface, we find agitator personnel from organizations such as the communist W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America and their comrades in the Students For A Democratic Society, a so-called "New Left" group; members of the Progressive Labor Party, a pro-Red Chinese group; and individuals associated with organizations under the control of the subversive Socialist Workers Party and similar groups.

There is no place in the academic world, where unencumbered inquiry is essential, for a riot leader's recently voiced blackjack threat of "if they do not accede to our demands, we'll close down their great and profitable university." This is no calm, deliberate search for truth. This is the way of the totalitarian, seeking to enslave through force." Most Americans, basking in a false sense of security because of a lack of warning from press, pulpit, and leaders, would probably find it hard to believe that there are definite connections between the conspiracy of murderous Communists to capture the world and parts of such diverse items as: A rent strike in Harlem; violence in eastern Kentucky mining areas; the "Free Speech" rebellion at Berkeley; Martin Luther King, Jr. "non-violent"riots; a farm workers strike in California; bloody civil war in Watts, Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland; a National Council of Churches Delta Ministry project in Mississippi; portions of the Federal anti-poverty program; a campus religious center in Cincinnati; a voter registration drive in Selma; and hundreds of other revolutionary activities.

But these are related or connected, and one of the co-ordinating connectors is an organization called Students for a Democratic Society (SDS).

This report started as a study of the aims and activities of SDS. But it quickly became obvious that SDS was not just an organization, but rather a leader in a large movement of related organizations, and that a report on SDS alone would be misleading because it would not reflect the depth and danger of SDS in relation to the violent revolution movement as a whole. Consequently considerable space is devoted to the connections between SDS and other groups and activities.

Roots of Students for a Democratic Society

In the Yale Daily News of January 10, 1966, Richard Van Wagenen "SDS is an offshoot of the League for Industrial Democracy states: (LID), founded in 1905 as the Inter-collegiate Socialist Society ... The LID and its affiliate, the Student League For Industrial Democracy were active in socialist causes through the 1920's. In 1935 the SLID merged with the Communist-dominated National Student League to form the American Student Union. The ASU collapsed after the Hitler-Stalin non-aggression pact The SLID was reorganized in 1946... In 1960 it changed its name to Students for a Democratic Society.... SDS remained the formal student arm of the LID until this autumn (1965), when the official connection was severed because the political activities of SDS were jeopardizing the tax-exempt status of the LID. The two groups still communicate closely, however." Van Wagenen also states that SDS now has 122 chapters and several thousand members.

Since both SDS and the Communist conspiracy are socialist movements, it was anticipated that SDS goals and activities would parallel in many respects those of the Communist conspiracy. But even this anticipation did not prepare us for the degree of pro-Communist fervor encountered, nor for the alarming size, strength, militancy and influence of the SDS and related groups.

After studying a great deal of literature written by and about SDS and related groups, it is obvious:

- 1. The leadership of SDS is strongly pro-Communist.
- 2. The activities of SDS have been, and will likely continue to be, planned and directed to help establish a Communist America.

(over)

- 3. SDS leaders have worked openly and willingly with known Communists from both the pro-Chinese and pro-Russian arms of the Communist conspiracy, recommend Communist literature, and have selected identified Communists as speakers for SDS functions.
- SDS-selected speakers have advocated violent revolution in speeches at SDS functions, with no objections from SDS.
- 5. SDS advocates abolition of our legal fortresses against internal Communist subversion, and reduction of our military defenses against the external Communist military threat.

大田子 一日 日本日本

一人をは、一人をは、一人のない

- 6. Groups started by SDS persons have been labelled "Chinese Communists", and another has been officially cited as a Communist front.
- 7. SDS and closely related groups have received much favorable mention in the official Communist press, and SDS leaders have been chosen by Communist Party leaders as speakers and/or honored guests at Communist meetings.
- 8. SDS and related groups have programs for the scientific incitement of bloody riots similar to those which have occurred in Harlem, Los Angeles, Chicago, and Cambridge, Maryland in recent years, and that the Cambridge riots were in fact planned and fomented by persons from SDS and its infamous "civil rights" affiliate, the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC).
- 9. SDS is not isolated, but is a nerve center of an interlocking network of related groups which reaches into the fields of religion, labor, civil rights, phoney "peace", student incitement, etc, and that this network constitutes a major threat to law and order and to the security of the United States.
- 10. Socialist and Communist involvement in the leadership of the civil rights movement is extensive, bordering at times on full control.
- 11. SDS is guided in part by persons from the Fellowship of Reconciliation and from the League for Industrial Democracy (the official parent of SDS).
- 12. Pro-Chinese Communists and pro-Russian Communists frequently work openly and willingly together, despite a serious rift between them.
- 13. Socialists frequently work closely with Communists against the security of the United States, socialists are not harmless, nor in any way Christian, and propaganda to the contrary is false, deceptive, and detrimental to national security.
- 14. Persons friendly to the SDS movement occupy high positions in our national government.

It is not enough for industrial, banking, commercial, professional, civic and church leadership persons to know that the United States is in serious survival trouble. Physicians and surgeons become quite specific and waste little time on verbal tirades against disease or infection. Time for conservative action is running short!

Participants and certain leaders of the June, 1968 national convention of Students For A Democratic Society proudly demonstrated that New Left in the United States has (since the 1966 S.D.S. convention) developed from liberalism to anti-Imperialism and from anti-Imperialism to anti-Capitalism; from reform to revolution. Some 800 delegates and observers from 200 chapters of S.D.S. were over-infiltrated by awkward observers and infiltrators. Few strangers can now infiltrate the revolutionary left.

The S.D.S. convention included a sizeable closed-caucus of disciplined Progressive Labor Party organized confusers. The convention was a battle-ground between the disciplined minority Progressive Labor Party caucus and the un-organized majority of S.D.S. delegates. The S.D.S. majority retained control at the end of a week of internal fight; but the minority seems destined to take over S.D.S. The Peking oriented Progressive Labor Party minority faction and the Peking, Che Guevera, Malcolm X oriented majority faction differed principally on methods of revolutionary struggle. The most important organizational strategy resolutions were not formally passed. Further decentralization of S.D.S. through an eleven member national interim committee forecasts take-over by the organized Progressive Labor Party minority faction.

All versa same the trade of the

Bernadine Dohrn, a lawyer, assistant executive-secretary of the National Lawyers Guild was elected inter-organizational secretary of S.D.S. (Co-operation with the other revolutionary groups and radical organizations). One pro-Communist publication quotes Miss Dohrn as answering questions from the floor regarding her qualifications for election as saying, "I consider myself a revolutionary communist", in answer to, "you don't have to answer this if you don't want, but do you consider yourself a socialist"?

Mike Klonsky, a special correspondent to the pro-Communist Guardian was elected national secretary.

Since the June, 1967 convention S.D.S. evolved from anti-Imperialism to anti-Capitalism (anti-Capitalism was described by a considerable number of S.D.S. members as revolutionary communism). S.D.S. is starting a program to strengthen its regional organization in order to control the 200 local chapters.

Probably the most significant trend within S.D.S. is toward the merging of campus and urban radical movements into a community operation. Teachers, social workers, high school students, working class colleges, welfare recipients and campus persons are to be shaped into community organizations.

Placards; and floor speeches by both male and female delegates were un-printably filthy, obscene and vulgar.

At the end of four days, a huge Red flag was brought into the S.D.S. convention hall (at Michigan State University) and displayed side by side with the Black flag on the convention platform.

An over-simplification can be had by recalling Newark and other riots.

* (Source may not be quoted without specific authorization)
-END- 94-1-19634-82

Photo Reproduction from February, 1966 testimony J. EDGAR HOOVER, Director Federal Bureau of Investigation before House of Representatives Committee on Appropriations Partial reference to Students For A Democratic Society

261

As in the past, Communist Party members, including several national functionaries, actively participated in this march. Literature was distributed by the Communist Party and other subversive organizations and Vietcong flags were displayed by some participants.

STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY

Mr. Hoover. One of the most militant organizations now engaged in activities protesting U.S. foreign policy is a student youth group called Students for a Democratic Society. Communists are actively promoting and participating in the activities of this organization, which is self-described as a group of liberals and radicals. This organization currently claims a membership in excess of 3,000 in over 100 chapters throughout the United States, and its members are most vocal in condemning the American way of life and our established form of government.

of government.

This organization sponsored a march on Washington to protest U.S. action in Vietnam which took place on April 17, 1965. Communists from throughout the Nation participated in this march and over 70 past or present Communist Party members from New York City alone, including several national leaders, were observed among the participants.

A national convention of this organization was held at a camp near Kewadin, Mich., in June 1965. Practically every subversive organization in the United States was represented by delegates to this convention. There were delegates from the Young Socialist Alliance, the youth and training section of the Trotskyite Socialist Workers Party, which has been designated as subversive pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

Also represented were the Communist Party, U.S.A. and the Spartacist group, a Trotskyite splinter organization. Other delegates represented the Progressive Labor Party, a Marxist-Leninist organization following the line of Communist China, and the May 2 Movement, a front group of the Progressive Labor Party.

At this convention, a number of proposals were made to further oppose the U.S. action in Vietnam. One Students for a Democratic Society leader called for deliberate violation of the sedition statutes by Students for a Democratic Society members which it was hoped would result in mass arrests and a "political trial" of the organization. Members were urged to attempt to enter military bases to persuade soldiers that they should refuse to fight in Vietnam.

At a meeting of the national council, the governing body of the Students for a Democratic Society which was held over the 1965 Labor Day weekend, 20 of the approximately 100 participants had past or present affiliations with the Communist Party or other subversive groups. A vigorous antidraft program was proposed at this meeting, which included plans to counsel draft-age youth on how to avoid the draft. This proposal was later submitted to the Students for a Democratic Society membership by referendum for approval but was defeated by a narrow majority.

In spite of this, Students for a Democratic Society leaders recently announced that each local chapter would make its own decisions as to whether an antidraft program would be undertaken by

that particular chapter.

During the last week of December 1965, the antidraft program and the Vietnam protest movement again were subjects which dominated discussions at a national membership conference of this group held at Urbana, Ill. Heated exchanges took place between various factions, some of which wanted to continue with a "hard line" and others wanting to retreat entirely from all protest activity in connection with the Vietnam issue. Although no foreign policy decisions resulted from this conference, the Students for a Democratic Society has continued to sponsor and participate in demonstrations throughout the United States protesting U.S. action in Vietnam.

THE PARTY AND VIETNAM

The Communist Party, U.S.A., held a 3-day meeting of its national committee and invited guests from January 15 through January 17, 1966, in New York City. Gus Hall, general secretary of the party, in discussing the Vietnam situation, cited the growing peace movement in this country as evidence that the people are becoming more discontented with U.S. policy toward Vietnam. He stressed the need for the Communist Party to become more active in the protest movement against U.S. policy.

Herbert Aptheker, a member of the Communist Party national committee, spoke concerning his recent visit to Hanoi with Asst. Prof. Staughton Lynd of Yale University and Thomas Hayden, a founder and an official of Students for a Democratic Society, a youth group with heavy Communist infiltration. Lynd is a former member of American Youth for Democracy, which has been designated as subversive by the Attorney General pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

Aptheker announced that he had met with the Central Committee of the Communist Party of North Vietnam. At this meeting, which was not attended by Lynd or Hayden, officials of the central committee were, according to Aptheker, "deliriously happy" that the Communist Party, U.S.A., had established contact with the Communist Party of North Vietnam.

COVERAGE OF COMMUNIST PARTY, U.S.A., AND OTHER GROUPS

There has been no letup in our programs to penetrate the Communist Party, U.S.A., and other groups and organizations operating against this country and against the rights of its citizens. (Discussion off the record.)

TELEPHONE TAPS

Mr. Hoover. Every year I have reported to this committee the activities of the Bureau in regard to wiretapping and I want to advise that this morning we have 32 telephone taps in operation. Their use is highly restricted with a tight central control. Each must be authorized in advance and in writing by the Attorney General. All those in operation are in connection with matters in which the internal security of the country is involved.

(over)

UNITED CALIFORNIA BANK
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90054

December 2, 1970

Mr. Cillahan Mr. Casper

Mr. Cenrad. Mr. Feit

Mr. Rosen Mr. Tavel Mr. Walters
Mr. Frars

Tele. Room_ Miss Holmes

Miss Gandy.

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover Director Federal Bureau of Investigation Washington, D. C. 20535

AMES C. ELLSWORTH SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT

Dear Mr. Hoover:

The members of the Board of Trustees of the Americanism Educational League have been tremendously impressed with the forceful addresses which have been given by your Assistant, William C. Sullivan and have asked me to request you to assign Mr. Sullivan to speak at our annual anniversary dinner early in February 1971. We have tentatively scheduled Monday, February 8, but this date would be subject to change pending Bill's availability as principal speaker. The banquet will be in the Airport Marina in Los Angeles. Some 500 guests will include many businessmen and dignitaries of Los Angeles County as well as several tables of college age students.

Speakers at our previous dinners have included The Honorable Barry Goldwater, Sr., The Honorable Ronald Reagan, General Thomas A. Lane, and Admiral U. S. Grant Sharp as well as many noted educators and other prominent figures. Harry von Zell, a member of our Board, will be Master of Cermonies.

A primary intention of our organization is to stress positive American values and to alert the American people against the very serious incipient revolution underway in our country. The enclosures will give you our Board of Trustees, a typical monthly report of activities, and some recent items mailed out to our many friends.

REC 83 94

Naturally we Would Empreciate Mr. Sullivan's acceptance at an early date.

Very cordially



Jein

Jim (Ellsworth)

Change Noted

UNITED CALIFORNIA BANK

BOX 3666 . TERMINAL ANNEX . LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90054 /

A M E R I C A N I S M E D U C A T I O N A L L E A G U E ACTIVITIES OF FREEDOM CENTER AND BOOKSTORE August 1 through August 31, 1970

SUMMARY

Visitors to Freedom Center

4,303

Materials loaned

90 items

Films viewed by

106,493 people

People reached by mail

2,832 people

Information sheets circulated by volunteers, individuals and groups to members

Releases sent to newspapers

224 copies

Announcements sent to radio stations

210 copies

MATERIALS LOANED: BOOKS

- Housewife San Luis Obispo, Ca. "What They are Doing to Your Children"
- 2. Student Villa Park, Ca. (4 books)
- 3. Man Walnut Creek, Ca. "Where the Money Comes From"
- 4. Housewife Anaheim, Ca. "Untold Story of Douglas MacArthur"
- 5. Businessman Oxnard, Ca. "Testimony of General Douglas MacArthur"
- 6. Man Tustin, Ca. "42% of the Unitarian Clergymen & 450 Rabbis"
- 7. Man Lakewood, Colo. "Academic Freedom"
- 8. Housewife Anaheim, Ca. (2 books)
- 9. Housewife Villa Park, Ca. "Full Circle"
- 10. Student La Verne, Ca. "Vietnam Diary"
- 11. Housewife Huntington Beach, Ca. "Cry Peace"
- 12. Man Los Angeles, Ca. "The Warren Revolution"

MATERIALS LOANED: TAPES

- 1. Man Atwater, Ca. (2 tapes)
- Minister Continues to use our tapes in his ministry and on his radio broadcasts in Chesapeake, Virginia - (6 tapes)
- 3. Chief of Police Newport, Oregon (1 tape)
- 4. Housewife San Clemente, Ca. (4 tapes)
- 5. Student Tujunga, Ca. (1 tape)
- 6. Housewife Anaheim, Ca. (6 tapes)

670

MATERIALS LOANED: TAPES (Continued)

- 7. Businessman Thayer, Kansas (1 tape)
- 8. Businessman Seminole, Florida (1 tape)
- 9. Retired man Monrovia, Ca. (2 tapes)
- 10. Businessman Huntington Beach, Ca. (1 tape)
- 11. Man North Bend, Oregon (1 tape)

MATERIALS LOANED: RECORDS

- 1. Businessman Huntington Beach, Ca. (2 records)
- 2. Man Huntington Beach, Ca. (2 records)
- 3. Businessman La Habra, Ca. "Selling America"

FILM SHOWINGS

CHRISTIANS FACE THE DRUG PROBLEM - A new 28 minute color filmstrip giving documented information about drug experimentation and abuse, in the hope that viewers will make their personal decision about drug use in the light of Christian perspective.

SCHOOL GROUPS:

- 1. U. C. L. A. Department of Theatre Arts Los Angeles, Ca. (2 films)
- 2. Chapman College Orange, Ca. (2 films)

TOTAL ESTIMATED AUDIENCE FOR SCHOOL GROUPS - 400

CHURCH GROUPS:

- Inglewood Evangelical Free Church Inglewood, Ca. "Pot, Rock and Revolution"
- Christ The King Baptist Church Los Angeles, Ca. "Pot, Rock and Revolution"
- 3. Faith Bible Church Westminster, Ca. "Katanga"
- 4. Los Altos Methodist United Church Long Beach, Ca. "Pot, Rock and Revolution"
- 5. Free Methodist Church Orange, Ca. Projector only
- 6. Faith Bible Church Cypress, Ca. (2 films)
- 7. Burbank Community Church Groups (4 films) (3 showings)

TOTAL ESTIMATED AUDIENCE FOR CHURCH GROUPS - 717

YOUTH GROUPS:

- 1. Melodyland Youth Group Anaheim, Ca. Projector only
- 2. Young Americans for Freedom Cypress, Ca. "Firearms and Freedom"
- 3. Teen-time Baptist Church Youth Group Anaheim, Ca. "Challenge to Americans"

YOUTH GROUPS: (Continued)

- 4. Anaheim Young Republicans Anaheim, Ca. "Ultimate Weapon"
- 5. Melodyland Youth Group Anaheim, Ca. Projector only

TOTAL ESTIMATED AUDIENCE FOR YOUTH GROUPS - 150

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS:

- 1. 20-30 Club Garden Grove, Ca. "Crisis in Education"
- 2. Private showing Claremont, Ca. (2 films)
- Channel 30 KHOF-TV Glendale, Ca. (4 films) (3 showings -35,000 each showing)
- 4. Private showing Claremont, Ca. (2 films)
- 5. 20-30 Club Garden Grove, Ca. "Firearms and Freedom"
- 6. Conference Room showing Teacher and friends (2 films)
- 7. Freedom Center Volunteers Knott's Berry Farm "Christians Face the Drug Problem"

TOTAL ESTIMATED AUDIENCE FOR MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS - 105, 226

MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS LOANED:

Projectors: 12 Screens: 2

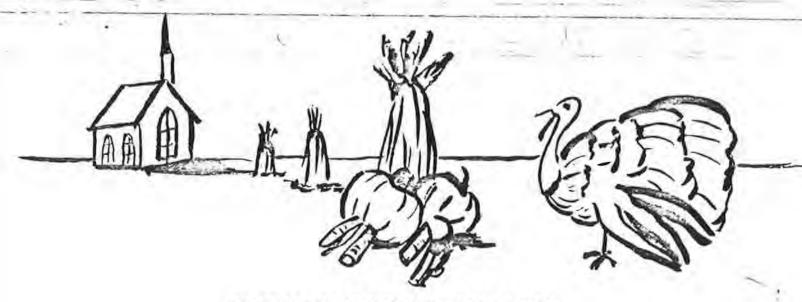
MAILINGS:

- 1300 Bookstore mailing Descriptive letter of new books with order form.
- 2. 357 Subscription mailing
- 3. 32 Letter over the signature of Admiral Berry
- 1000 Letter over the signature of Harry von Zell 500 were personal and 500 were Los Angeles County doctors
- 5. 143 Letter over the signature of Mr. Wilhelm of Tru-Eze

BOOKSTORE MAILING RESULTS - Thus far \$300.00 in orders have been received from Purchase Order forms sent in August mailing.

MATERIAL DISTRIBUTED:

- 1. Quantities picked up by visitors to bookstore
- 2. Drug Abuse Fact Sheets 6,681 sheets requested
- Special request 100 sheets each "Campus Agitator Cartoon" and "Underground Press"
- Americanism Chairman, Elks Lodge Fortuna, Ca. 500 information sheets.
- Freedom Center Volunteers 150 pieces



THE FIRST THANKSGIVING PROCLAMATION Issued by President George Washington

Whereas, it is the duty of all nations to acknowledge the providence of Almighty God, to obey His will, to be grateful for His benefits and humbly to implore His protection and favor; and

Whereas, both Houses of Congress have, by their joint committee, requested me "to recommend to the people of the United States a day of public thanksgiving and prayer, to be observed by acknowledging with grateful hearts the many and signal favors of Almighty God, especially by affording them an opportunity peaceably to establish a form of government for their safety and happiness;"

Now, therefore, I do recommend and assign Thursday, the twenty-sixth day of November next to be devoted by the people of these States to the service of that great and glorious Being who is the beneficent author of all the good that was, that is, or that will be; that we may then all unite in rendering unto Him our service and humble thanks for His kind care and protection of the people of this country previous to their becoming a nation; for the signal and manifold mercies and the favorable interpositions of His providence in the course and conclusion of the late war; for the great degree of tranquility, union and plenty which we have since enjoyed; for the peaceable and rational manner in which we have been enabled to establish constitutions of government for our safety and happiness, and particularly the national one now lately instituted; for the civil and religious liberty with which we are blessed, and the means we have of acquiring and diffusing useful knowledge; and, in general, for all the great and various favors which He has been pleased to confer upon us.

And also that we may then unite in most humbly offering our prayers and supplications to the great Lord and Ruler of Nations, and beseech Him to pardon our national and other transgressions, to enable us all, whether in public or private stations, to perform our several and relative duties properly and punctually; to render our National Government a blessing to all the people by constantly being a government of wise, just and constitutional laws, discreetly and faithfully executed and obeyed; to protect and guide all sovereigns and nations (especially such as have shown kindness to us), and to bless them with good governments, peace and concord; to promote the knowledge and practice of true religion and virtue, and the increase of science among them and us; and, generally, to grant unto all mankind such a degree of temporal prosperity as He alone knows to be best.

Given under my hand, at the city of New York, the third day of October, A. D. 1789.

PUBLISHED BY THE

AMERICANISM EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE

BUENA PARK, CALIFORNIA 90620

66 67C





WHAT IS AMERICANISM?

By Henry van Dyke

(Mr. van Dyke was a Presbyterian minister in New York City, and later professor of English literature at Princeton University. He is deceased. His inspiring definition is from "The Americanism of George Washington.")

What is Americanism? True Americanism is this:

To believe that the inalienable rights of man to life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness are given by God.

To believe that any form of power that tramples on these rights is unjust.

To believe that taxation without representation is tyranny, that government must rest upon the consent of the governed, and that the people should choose their own rulers.

To believe that freedom must be safeguarded by law and order, and that the goal of freedom is fair play for all.

To believe not in a forced equality of conditions and estates, but in a true equalization of burdens, privileges, and opportunities.

To believe that the selfish interests of persons, classes, and sections must be subordinated to the welfare of the commonwealth.

To believe that union is as much a human necessity as liberty is a divine gift.

To believe, not that all people are good, but that the way to make them better is to trust the whole people.

To believe that a free state should offer an asylum to the oppressed, and an example of virtue, sobriety, and fair dealing to all nations.

To believe that for the existence and perpetuity of such a state a man should be willing to give his whole service, in property, in labor, and in life.

That is Americanism; an ideal embodying itself in a people; a creed heated white hot in the furnace of conviction and hammered into shape on the anvil of life; a vision commanding men to follow it whithersoever it may lead them. And it was the subordination of the personal self to that ideal, that creed, that vision, which gave eminence and glory to George Washington and the men who stood with him.

PUBLISHED BY THE

AMERICANISM EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE

BUENA PARK, CALIFORNIA 90620 (714) 828-5040 (714) 828-4674 67c

recommendations to an assistant to the Chief Administrative Officer of the campus, who, in turn, makes his review and recommendation to the Chief Administrative Officer.

In addition to appointments to the faculty, the curriculum of the school is handled by committees. The admissions and standards of the school are handled by committees; the library is run by a committee -- indeed, the whole operation of the university is controlled by committees. This is called the "democratic process," but in practice it means that committees of the inmates are running the asylum.

The people reasonably ask, "Why doesn't this dean or administrative officer throw out of school some of the unwashed trouble makers who stage 'sit-ins' in administrative offices and commit acts of vandalism?" The answer is that the Academic Senate has given them no such authority. Yes, there is another "committee on student conduct"; and "procedural due process." Truly, a camel is a horse designed by a committee!

If Regents and Boards of Trustees abdicate their trust, and permit committees of inmates to run the asylum, they should expect cries of "political tests" and invasion of "academic freedom" when they express displeasure at the hiring of an admitted Communist.

Now what can Regents and Boards do to help clean up this mess? No one step will answer all problems. But one step that can be taken which would go a long way towards making education perform its primary function, is to remove the power of running the university from the committees of the academic senate and put that power where it belongs -- in the administration and deans. This does not mean abolishing academic senates, composed of all the faculty of the university. But such a senate should concern itself with matters it knows something about, such as general educational policy of the university -- and only in an advisory capacity.

Administrative functions must be clearly spelled out, and the authority to perform and the matching responsibility for the performance placed in the hands of competent administrators hired for that purpose.

Once university professors are permitted to go back to their teaching and research, and can no longer play at administration with no responsibility for their actions, we can get a better educational job done with fewer teachers and at less cost.

Regents and Boards of Trustees should not have to deal with the small details of administration. They should determine policy and leave the details of administration to the people they hire as administrators. And they should give them the authority to act as administrators, and hold them responsible for their administration.

DISTRIBUTED AS A PUBLIC SERVICE BY AMERICANISM EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE, FREEDOM CENTER, KNOTT'S BERRY FARM, BUENA PARK, CALIFORNIA 90620. THROUGH THE COURTESY OF THE NEW YORK STATE BAR JOURNAL.

free-enterprise system" in America; he may be taught by an admitted atheist; he may be taught by an admitted Communist. When will people learn that the Communist Party is not a political party? It is an international conspiracy whose object is world rule and the elimination of all governments of the free world.

How did some of our great universities get this way? From New York to California we have seen the long-haired, bearded, unwashed goon (who may or may not be registered as a student) who commits arson, vandalism, assault and battery (and sometimes murder) on our campuses; who shouts obscenities at our police officers, and who seems determined to "shut it down." Legitimate complaints by some are always used, if possible, by the radical left and the Communists, to cause disruption and chaos. They make it their "cause," and thus get dupes to follow them, but, of course, the real reasons for their actions are quite different. And some of these goons are encouraged and, at times, actually led by some faculty members!

The thinking members of the public, while shocked and horrified, and determined to stop it, don't really know how to stop it because there is little realization as to how this condition was permitted to grow. We have heard those who put the blame on "progressive education"; our "permissive society"; and an international plot to destroy the educational institutions of the free world. All of these things have undoubtedly played a part in our present campus turmoil.

There is one thing educators and Boards of Regents can do now to help remedy an impossible situation.

To illustrate, let us look at the authority of a dean of a professional school in one large university. The school has a constitution and by-laws approved by the Chancellor and the Academic Senate -- the all powerful body governing the university, by authority of the Regents. If a new professional man is to be added to the faculty, most people assume that the dean, with the advice and suggestions of the faculty, selects such a man and recommends his appointment to the President or Chancellor. Oh no! That is much too simple.

The faculty of the professional school has a "committee on appointments." This committee selects someone and makes its recommendation -- not to the dean -- but to the faculty. The dean does not even have a vote, unless there is a tie vote in the faculty. If a majority of the faculty votes in favor of this man, the dean sends his name and his file to the "chief administrative officer" of this campus of our multi-university. He then sends the whole thing to the Budget Committee of the Academic Senate. The Budget Committee then appoints an Ad Hoc Committee to review this recommendation for appointment. This committee may contain no one who is at all familiar with the needs of a professional school, or the qualities essential in a professional man to teach in a professional school.

The Ad Hoc Committee reviews the file and then makes its recommendation to the Budget Committee. This committee then reviews the entire file, and makes its

CAMPUS UNREST - WHY?

By Dr. L. Dale Coffman

(Dr. Coffman has degrees from Iowa State and Harvard Universities, and was Counsel, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. Later, he was Dean of Vanderbilt University School of Law; founder and first Dean, UCLA School of Law; and since 1957, Professor of Law UCLA. He served in Government under President Eisenhower, has received numerous honors, and is a member, Board of Trustees, Americanism Educational League, Buena Park, Calif.)

Today, many students in our universities have legitimate complaints about the society they did not ask to be brought into, and the kind of instruction they are receiving. They hear politicians promising lower taxes while running for office, and see taxes rise after they get in. They see a government debt larger than the combined debts of all the free nations of the world. A debt not of their making but a debt they and their children and grandchildren will be paying the rest of their lives.

Most of all, they see the war in Vietnam. And they are told it is not a war. We have never declared war. But men are fighting thousands of miles from home, are being wounded and are dying. They are told that we must prevent the spread of Godless, atheistic Communism by a war that is not a war, which those in authority are determined not to try to win. But these young men must fight and die -- and they quite reasonably ask, "For what?"

They also wonder why we must prevent the spread of Communism in Vietnam, although we let Communism get a stronghold in Cuba as a base for operation in the entire Western Hemisphere. If we are honestly interested in preventing the spread of Communism, why didn't we stop them in Cuba? These are real and serious questions for a young man who may die before he can get an answer.

This young man, when he gets to the university of his choice, may have additional legitimate complaints. If he chooses a large university -- one of our new breed of multi-universities, with a number of large campuses -- he may be disappointed in many ways. Maybe he has heard about Professor X, a national or world authority in the field of his particular interest. He registers in X's course. But he finds that a teaching assistant actually teaches the course and grades his examinations.

He finds that many of his teachers seem more interested in getting research grants and serving on committees of the academic senate than in teaching. Many classes are cancelled when the teacher has a committee meeting or when he is making an effort to get his research grant -- or when he is too busy with what passes for research.

If this boy comes from a decent, God-fearing, American family, he may begin to hear strange teachings in his classes. He may be taught about our "decadent

D 670

AMERIC, VISM EDUCATIONA_ LEAGUE

A PATRIOTIC PUBLIC SERVICE FOUNDATION ESTABLISHED 1927

FREEDOM CENTER BUENA PARK (714) 828-5040 KNOTT'S BERRY FARM CALIFORNIA 90620 (714) 828-4674

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Chairman of the Board
WILLIAM T. HUSTON
Attorney at Law
President,
Watson Industrial Properties

resident
ALEXANDER J. MILLER
Food Market Executive and
Consultant

Vice-President HAROLD W. KENNEDY Lawyer, County Counsel Emeritus County of Los Angeles

Vice-President WALTER KNOTT Founder, Knott's Berry Farm

Secretary
JAMES C. ELLSWORTH
Senior Vice President,
United California Bank

Treasurer
FRANKLIN S. BRILES
President, B.M.I. Laboratories

ARTHUR C. ARNOLD
Attorney at Law
WAYNE BURNETTE
Regional Public Relations Supervisor
Pacific Telephone Company

DR. L. DALE COFFMAN
Professor of Law, U.C.L.A.
ALFRED P. COLE
Retired
COLONEL ANDREW J. COPP
Attorney at Law
A. J. CORTESE
Industrialist
GEORGE W. ELKINS

GEORGE W. ELKINS
Realtor & Developer
ROBERT E. GIBNEY
Textile
Manufacturers' Representative

HON. L. THAXTON HANSON Superior Court Judge J. NORMAN KELLY Director Military & Veterans Affairs

Los Angeles County
PATRICK JAMES KIRBY
Attorney at Law

JOHN Y. MARKS Investments

ROBERT MITCHELL Chairman of the Board (Retired) Consolidated Rock Products RUFUS SHACKLEFORD Grower CARL TERZIAN Chairman,

Carl Terzian Associates

HARRY von ZELL Noted TV and Radio Personality AL WEINBERG

AL WEINBERG Public Relations HARVEY G. WOLFE

Management Consultants in Security

EUGENE M. WOODS
Partner
Aluminum Die Casting Co.

NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL
Adm. Robert W. Berry, U.S. Navy (Ret.)
Hon. Spruille Braden
Hon. Robert Morris
D. C. Parks
Vice Adm. T. D. Ruddock, U.S. Navy (R
Brig. Gen. Walter R. Shoaff, U.S.N.G. (R
W. Cleon Skousen

Vice Adm. T. D. Ruddock, U.S. Navy (Ret.)
Brig. Gen. Walter R. Shoaff, U.S.N.G. (Ret.)
W. Cleon Skousen
James R. Taylor
Com. Paul A. Terry, U.S. Navy (Ret.)
Rear Adm. Chester N. Ward, U.S. Navy (Ret.)
Rear Adm. C. Julian Wheeler, U.S. Navy (Ret.)
Loyd Wright

194-1-19634 becomber 8, 1970

Mr. James C. Ellsworth Senior Vice President United California Bank Box 3666 Terminal Annex Los Angeles, California 90054



Dear Jim:

On December 7th I received your letter, with enclosures, inviting Mr. Sullivan to address the annual anniversary dinner of the Americanism Educational League on February 8, 1971, or some other date in early February in Los Angeles. Your interest in furnishing me the data about the activities of your League and the material published by it is appreciated.

b6

While nothing would please Mr. Sullivan more than to make this appearance, unfortunately, his official schedule is very heavily committed and it is not possible to designate him for any speaking engagements at this time. However, he shares my gratitude for your thinking of him and we hope you have a most successful evening.

Sincerely.

J. E. Hoove



Tolson _____

DEC 10 1970

COMM-FB!

1 - Los Angeles - Enclosure

1 - Mr. Sullivan - Enclosure

NOTE: Mr. Ellsworth is on the Special Correspondents List and is known to the Director on a first name basis. He is a former Special. Agent who EOD 1-2-35 and resigned 8-30-54. The Americanism Educational League is characterized as a patriotic public service foundation established in 1927.

loundation established in 1927

BEC 21 15/0

Brennan C.D. __ Callahan Casper __ Conrad Felt __ Gale __ Rosen __ Tavel __ Walters __ Soyars

Bishop

MAR ROOM TELETYPE UNIT



EDWARD S. RANKIN Executive Director

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Chairman of the Board WILLIAM T. HUSTON Attorney at Law President Watson Industrial Properties

President ALEXANDER J. MILLER farket Executive and Consultant

Vice-President PATRICK JAMES KIRBY Attorney at Law Vice-President

WALTER KNOTT Founder, Knott's Berry Farm DR. L. DALE COFFMAN

Professor of Law, U.C.L.A.

HON, L. THAXTON HANSON Superior Court Judge ARTHUR C. ARNOLD Attorney at Law

DONLEY L. BRADY
President, Dorweiler Chevrolet Co. FRANKLIN S. BRILES
President, B.M.I. Laboratories

WAYNE BURNETTE Regional Public Relations Supervisor Pacific Telephone Company

ALFRED P. COLE

A. J. CORTESE

L. DONALD DAMATO Vice President and Manager The Bank of California N.A.

GEORGE W. ELKINS Realtor & Developer ROBERT E. GIBNEY

Textile Manufacturers' Representative

JOSEPH P. HUGHES
Chairman, Hughes Markets, Inc. J. NORMAN KELLY

Director Military & Veterans Affairs Los Angeles County JOHN Y. MARKS

ROBERT MITCHELL Chairman of the Board (Ret.) Consolidated Rock Products

MELVIN S. MORSE President, Presto Food Products, Inc. GERALD C. NORDSKOG

Vice-President, Nordskog Co., Inc. CARL TERZIAN Carl Terzian Associates

HARRY von ZELL Noted TV and Radio Personality KEENE WATKINS

Attorney at Law EUGENE M. WOODS Aluminum Die Casting Co.

NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

Adm. Robert W. Berry, U.S. Navy (Ret.) Hon, Spruille Braden Harold W. Kennedy P. S. D. C. Parks Vice Adm T. D. Ruddock, U.S. Navy (Re Brig. Gen. Walter R. Shoulf, U.S.N.G. (Re W. Cleon Sko on James R. Tay of James Rear Adm. Chester N. Ward, U.S. Navy Rear Adm. C. Julian Wheeler, U.S. Navy

WTH:jr

CAMERICANISM EDU ATIONAL L

A PATRIOTIC PUBLIC SERVICE FOUNDATION ESTABLISH

FREEDOM CENTER BUENA PARK (714) 828 - 5040

KNOTT'S BERRY FA CALIFORNIA 90620 (714) 828-4674

Mr. Tolson Mr. Felt Mr. Rosen

Mr. Mohr

Mr. Miller, E.S.

Mr. Callahan Mr. Casper .

Mr. Conrad

Mr. Dalbey

Mr. Tavel . Mr. Walters _ Mr. Soyars . Tele. Room .

Miss Holmes . Miss Gandy .

Mr. Cleveland Mr. Ponder . Mr. Bates

November 22, 1

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director Federal Bureau of Investigation Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Mr. Hoover: AMERICANISM EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE

The end of 1971 finds America beleaguered from within and from without! A swirling revolution surrounds us. Change, much of it ill-considered and for the worse, hammers against our tried and proven American system.

Internally, taxation approaches confiscatory levels inflation steals our life's savings revolutionists rant of "restructuring society. " Externally, the shifting balance of military power brings dangers to America not seen in the last 100 years.

How can we overcome these threats?

By re-kindling love of our glorious American heritage in the youth of today; by exposing the socialists, Fabians, Marxists for the enemies they are; by leading Americans back to love of country respect for law reverence for God!

You can help in this critical fight ... through the Americanism Educational League, whose patriotic program is described in detail in the enclosed, new brochure.

Please read it carefully. And ... with this tax year ending soon, please send us your generous, tax-deductible contribution now ... so that we may continue to fight for the things we believe in!

EX-100REC- 38

William T Huston Chairman of the Board

AMERIC NISM EDILEPTIONIAL LEAGUE Funds from any constructive, pro-American source are very welcome. Reedow CENTER KNOTTS

A TAX EXEMPT FOUNDATION A

ENCLOSURE



AMERICANISM EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE

A Public Service Foundation Established in 1927



A Nation worth saving. is a Nation worth serving.



FREEDOM CENTER. HEADQUARTERS
BUENA PARK, KNOTT'S BERRY FARM
PHONE (714) 828-5040 / 828-4674

94-1-19634-

.

AMERICANISM EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE (Founded 1927)		Freedom Center, Independence Hall Complex Knott's Berry Farm, Buena Park, California		
Gentlemen:				
We are happy to inform you tha	t you can depend o	n us to financially support	Americanism Educational Leagu	
Check attached for \$		Or We pledge the sum of \$		
Please send invoice on		Or, Please bill us monthly for \$		
* ************************************	(Date)			
	Ву	Date		
	Address			
			A Nation worth saving -	
Please make checks payable to		a ASSOCIATION	is a Nation worth serving.	

Managara and Manag

Board of Trustees

OFFICERS

Chairman of the Board WILLIAM T. HUSTON Attorney at Law President, Watson Industrial Properties

President
A.J. MILLER
Food Market Executive

Vice President
PATRICK JAMES KIRBY
Attorney at Law

Vice President WALTER KNOTT Founder, Knott's Berry Farm

Secretary
DR. L. DALE COFFMAN
Professor of Law, U.C.L.A.

Treasurer HON. L. THAXTON HANSON Superior Court Judge

MEMBERS

ARTHUR C. ARNOLD Attorney at Law

DONLEY L. BRADY President. Dorweiler Chevrolet Co.

FRANKLIN S. BRILES Industrialist

WAYNE M. BURNETTE Regional Public Relations Supervisor Pacific Telephone Company

ALFRED P. COLE

A. J. CORTESE Industrialist

L. DONALD DAMATO Vice President and Manager The Bank of California N.A.

GEORGE W. ELKINS Realtor and Developer

ROBERT E. GIBNEY
Textile Manufacturers' Representative

JOSEPH P. HUGHES Chairman. Hughes Markets, Inc.

J. NORMAN KELLY Director Military and Veterans Affairs Los Angeles County

JOHN Y MARKS

ROBERT MITCHELL Chairman of the Board (Retired) Consolidated Rock Products MFLVIN S. MORSE President, Presto Food Products, Inc.

GERALD C. NORDSKOG Vice President Nordskog Company, Inc.

CARL TERZIAN
Chairman
Carl Terzian Associates

HARRY VON ZELL Noted TV and Radio Personality

KEENE WATKINS Attorney at Law

EUGENE M. WOODS Partner Aluminum Die Casting Company

EDWARD S. RANKIN Executive Director

National Advisory Council

REAR ADM ROBERT W. BERRY United States Navy (Ret.)

HON SPRUILLE BRADEN Former Amhassador to Cuha, Columbia, Bolivia and Argentina

HAROLD W KENNEDY Lawyer, County Counsel Emeritus County of Los Angeles

HON. ROBERT MORRIS Editor, Twin Circle President, Plano University

D.C. PARKS
Founder and President
Addictive Drugs Educational Foundation

VICE ADMIRAL T. D. RUDDOCK United States Navy (Ret.)

BRIG. GENERAL WALTER R. SHOAFF U.S.N.G. (Rct.)

W. CLFON SKOUSEN Author, Naked Communist and Naked Capitalist

JAMES R TAYLOR
President
Committee of Christian Laymen

COMMANDER PAUL A. TERRY Vice President Freedoms Foundation Valley Forge, Pa

REAR ADM. CHESTER N. WARD United States Navy (Rel.)

REAR ADM. C. JULIAN WHEELER United States Navy (Ret.)

LOYD WRIGHT Attorney at Law Ex-President American Bar Assn.

The Patriotic Program . of the League

The League's program is designed to provide large numbers of people with constructive, explicit, pro-American fact and thought through professional use of all major communications media. Each committee is headed by a senior member of A.E.L.'s Board of Trustees, assuring responsible control, sensible planning, and sound funding for each of the many projects conducted.

NEWS BUREAU

The Bureau distributes informative, carefully researched feature articles to hundreds of selected newspapers of general circulation. Recent authors include Dr. L. Dale Coffman, Harry von Zell, Anthony Harrigan, Dr. Arthur C. Fulbright, Leo A. Handel, Leonard E. Read and General Lewis W. Walt. Bureau Chairman is Wayne M. Burnette, regional public relations supervisor, Pacific Telephone Co. A staff writer with a university degree in Journalism edits the copy, and also prepares spot announcements for the broadcast media. Over 10,000,000 people are reached annually with patriotic material.

NATIONAL AFFAIRS COUNCIL

This committee is responsible for scheduling, planning and conducting a series of major luncheons and dinners to provide a recognized, prestigious platform for the views of nationally known speakers. Subjects typically deal with national security, Communist subversion, drug abuse, inflation, law-and-order, Free Enterprise economics. Chairman of the Council is Robert Mitchell, retired Board Chairman of Consolidated Rock Products.

PUBLISHING DIVISION

The Division publishes and distributes books, booklets, pamphlets and fact sheets. Recently produced titles include "An Unslanted American History – The Leading Facts"; "Freedom Is Not Free!"; "The Meaning of Patriotism"; "The New American Revolution"; "Walter Knott's Success Formula"; "American's Creed"; and many more. Dr. L. Dale Coffman

chairs this Division; he is a professor at UCLA Law School, and formerly Dean of the Vanderbilt University and UCLA Schools of Law.

• SPECIAL PROJECTS

This committee explores, initiates, creates and develops constructive programs as needed to combat the many-pronged attacks of the Marxist revolutionaries. For example, its direct work with patriotic student groups during times of campus violence is generally credited with reorienting many college communities away from unrest and back to constructive educational pursuits. Patrick James Kirby, a Pasadena attorney and founder of Christian Resistance, heads the special project activity.

YOUTH PROGRAM/SCHOLARSHIPS

Our youth committee works with teachers and ministers to present to students explanations of the Free Enterprise system and our American Heritage. Free Saturday matinees are conducted at veterans' posts, as funds permit, featuring historical films. Five cash scholarships were awarded during 1971 to patriotic slogan contest winners. Eugene M. Woods guides this committee; he is an aluminum company owner and volunteer in several youth groups.

• FREEDOM CENTER

Freedom Center, the League's headquarters at Knott's Berry Farm in Buena Park, California, is a sizable, permanent facility housing one of America's largest collections of patriotic books, films, tapes and pamphlets. This educational material is circulated widely to teachers, ministers, veterans groups, students and individuals. Last year, nearly 250,000 youngsters viewed our films on Free Enterprise economics, drug abuse, American heritage and anti-Communism. Nine new 16mm, full-color films are available beginning Fall, 1971, adding to our 110 previous titles. A national, monthly mailing service is also conducted. The Freedom Center Bookstore is open every day in the year, except Christmas. Edward S. Rankin is Executive Director of Freedom Center.

Our Special Events

Some of our most worthwhile educational efforts involve Special Events — presenting world-famous speakers and talented, patriotic musicians . . . honoring publicly the best Americans . . . motivating and inspiring youth.

• THE ANNIVERSARY DINNER

Each year the League's Anniversary Dinner brings together outstanding patriots for an evening of entertainment and inspiration. Principal speakers in recent times have included Barry Goldwater, Sr., Cleon Skousen, Herbert A. Philbrick, Ezra Taft Benson, General Thomas A. Lane, Admiral U.S. Grant Sharp, and General Lewis W. Walt. Their messages are heard by audiences of leadership people, and circulated nationally through the media. This traditional event affords a prestigious forum for the views of the best minds in the pro-American movement.

PATRIOTIC SLOGAN CONTEST

Designed for high school seniors, the slogan contest has motivated thousands of students to "think positive Americanism." Winning efforts are rewarded through generous cash scholarships. This year, the best slogans were printed as automobile "bumper stickers" and distributed nationally. The winners: (Flag) Show Your True Colors; Something for Nothing Costs Too Much; and Learn a New Four Letter Word: WORK!

• FREE ENTERPRISE LUNCHEON

These well-planned events combine memorable speeches with public recognition for Americans of exceptional achievement. Leonard E. Read, president, The Foundation for Economic Education, addressed a recent Free Enterprise Luncheon. Honored were newspaperman James S. Copley for Pro-American Community Service; publisher Daniel H. Ridder for Service to Youth; and Los Angeles County Sheriff Peter J. Pitchess as 1971 Law-and-Order Man of the Year.

A Brief History

The Americanism Educational League was founded – in January, 1927 – with two basic objectives: (1) to expose as effectively as possible subversive propaganda and activities, whether Communist, Socialist, Nazi or Fascist; and (2) to conduct a sustained campaign of public education, especially among youth, explaining the basic principles of our constitutional form of government and our heritage of freedom.

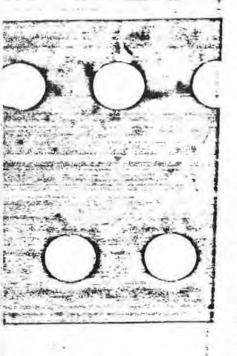
Through the great Depression, World War II, the unending Cold War, and now — as the shifting balance of military power casts deepening shadows over our future as a free people — the League continues its campaign to awaken and alert the American public.

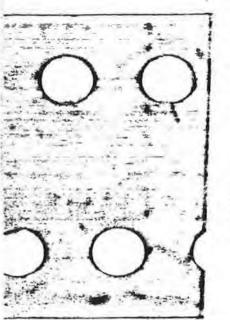
Notable accomplishments along the way: over 16,000 patriotic speeches and 1,100 radio talks by staff members . . . circulation of 500,000 anti-Communist pamphlets entitled "We Will Bury You" . . brochures, reports and guidance provided to thousands of civic and patriotic organizations across the country.

Also, the League conducted the first mass rallies publicly honoring newly inducted American citizens; initiated the famed "I Am An American" program; and has distributed hundreds of thousands of copies of the Bill of Rights and The American's Creed. These positive programs have given the American people — over a span of 45 years — a much greater awareness and appreciation of their heritage of liberty.

Financial Information

The League is a non-profit, publicly supported corporation first granted tax exempt status by IRS on August 13, 1941. Under the Tax Reform Act of 1969, IRS has classified the League as a publicly supported foundation; contributions are deductible up to 50% of adjusted gross income. A.E.L. is one of the few patriotic organizations able to provide maximum tax benefits for use on Federal and state returns, both for current giving and for Bequests in wills. The Board of Trustees maintains tight fiscal control of all expenditures. Financial records are audited annually. All staff members are bonded by Royal Indemnity Company. Numbered Receipts are sent contributors with a warm message of thanks.





A Word from the Chairman

By William T. Huston



William T. Huston

During recent years, the Americanism Educational League has embarked on a new program of tremendous activity, using many new and effective media to bring pro-American educational material to millions of people.

This surge of practical, patriotic action was made necessary by the rising tide of violent, revolutionary activity on America's streets and campuses; by the insidious, socialist brainwashing of youth; by the threats posed by leftist "one-worlders" from within and Communist militarists from outside our borders.

We are reaching broad segments of American youth with patriotic films, brochures, fact sheets, and inspirational creeds. Perhaps such a program should be a function of school, church and home. But in millions of cases, these traditional bulwarks of freedom are failing to instill our youth with an understanding and appreciation of our glorious heritage.

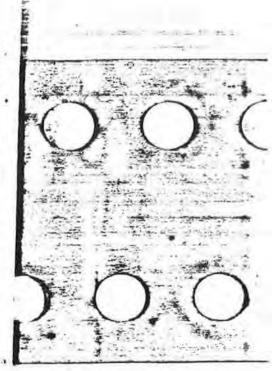
Americanism Educational League is filling this urgent need through teaching true Americanism. We need your help – through tax-deductible contributions – if we are to reach the people that can turn the tide! We invite your interest, your inquiries, your financial support – and your prayers!

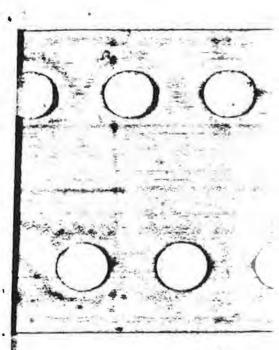


William T. Huston is a practicing attorney (Huston and Kendrick) and president of Watson Industrial Properties, a major developer of manufacturing sites. He is a graduate of University of Notre Dame Law School, and a former FBI special agent.



AMERICANISM EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE, FREEDOM CENTER, KNOTT'S BERRY FARM, BUENA PARK, CALIFORNIA 90620 PHONE (714) 828-5040 / 828-4674





FIRST CLASS Permit No. 274 Buena Park, Calif.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

AMERICANISM EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE

INDEPENDENCE HALL COMPLEX KNOTT'S BERRY FARM BUENA PARK, CALIFORNIA 90620



EDWARD S. RANKIN Executive Director

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Chairman of the Board
WILLIAM TRUSTON
Attorney av Law
President
Watson Industrial Properties

President
ALEXANDER J. MILLER
Food Market Executive and
Consultant

Vice-President
PATRICK JAMES KIRBY
Attorney at Law

Vice-President WALTER KNOTT Founder, Knott's Berry Farm

DR. L. DALE COFFMAN Professor of Law, U.C.L.A.

Treasurer
HON. L. THAXTON HANSON
Superior Court Judge
ARTHUR C. ARNOLD
Altorney at Law

President, Dorweiler Chevrolet Co.

FRANKLIN S. BRILES
President, B.M.I. Laboratories
WAYNE BURNETTE

WAYNE BURNETTE
Regional Public Relations Supervisor
Pacific Telephone Company
ALFRED P. COLE

Retired A. J. CORTESE

Industrialist
L. DONALD DAMATO
Vice President and Manager
The Bank of California N.A.

GEORGE W. ELKINS Realtor & Developer

ROBERT E. GIBNEY
Textile
Manufacturers' Representative

JOSEPH P. HUGHES Chairman, Hughes Markets, Inc. J. NORMAN KELLY

Director Military & Veterans Affairs Los Angeles County JOHN Y. MARKS

Investments

ROBERT MITCHELL

Chairman of the Board (Ret.)

Consolidated Rock Products

MELVIN S. MORSE
President, Presto Food Products, Inc.

GERALD C. NORDSKOG Vice-President, Nordskog Co., Inc.

CARL TERZIAN
Chairman,
Carl Terzian Associates

HARRY von ZELL Noted TV and Radio Personality KEENE WATKINS

Attorney at Law
EUGENE M. WOODS
Partner
Aluminum Die Casting Co.

NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

Adm. Robert W. Berry, U.S. Navy (Ret.)
Hon. Spruille Braden
Harold W. Kennedy
D. C. Parks
Vice Adm. T. D. Ruddock, U.S. Navy (Ret.)
Brig. Gen. Walter R. Shoaff, U.S.N.G. (Ret.)
W. Cleon Skousen
James R. Taylor
Com. Paul A. Terry, U.S. Navy (Ret.)
Rear Adm. Chester N. Ward, U.S. Navy (Ret.)

MERICANISM EDUCALIONAL I

A PATRIOTIC PUBLIC SERVICE FOUNDATION ESTABLIS

FREEDOM CENTER BUENA PARK (714) 828-5040 KNOTT'S BERRY F CALIFORNIA 90620 (714) 828-4674

December 14, 19

Mr. Rosen
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Millet, E.S.
Mr. Callajan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Bates
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Tele, Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

Mr. Tolson Mr. Felt

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director Federal Bureau of Investigation Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Mr. Hoover:

As the 1971 tax year grinds to a close, it is my duty once again to request your urgent consideration of tax-deductible support, for our League program.

At this unsettled time in history, two things are evident:

One - The American people need education now in the realities of the Free Enterprise system -- that we could lose forever -- and in the hard facts of our nation's deteriorating defense posture.

Two - Our League's patriotic program, as outlined by the enclosed material, provides a massive, sustained, all-out campaign of public education, reaching millions of people with specific, clear-cut, irrefutable information.

This surge of practical activity, designed to help keep America free, obviously requires financing. The ultra-liberals can give Common Cause over \$3,000,000 a year to work for their "farout" programs -- they can raise over \$1,000,000 "bail money" for dissidents defiling the Washington monument! Meanwhile, our League's funding continues to be inadequate for the all-important, constructive work we are doing.

Please let me hear from you before the tax year ends. God bless you and yours at this holy season.

ENGIOSURE ATTACHED

WTH:jr Enclosures

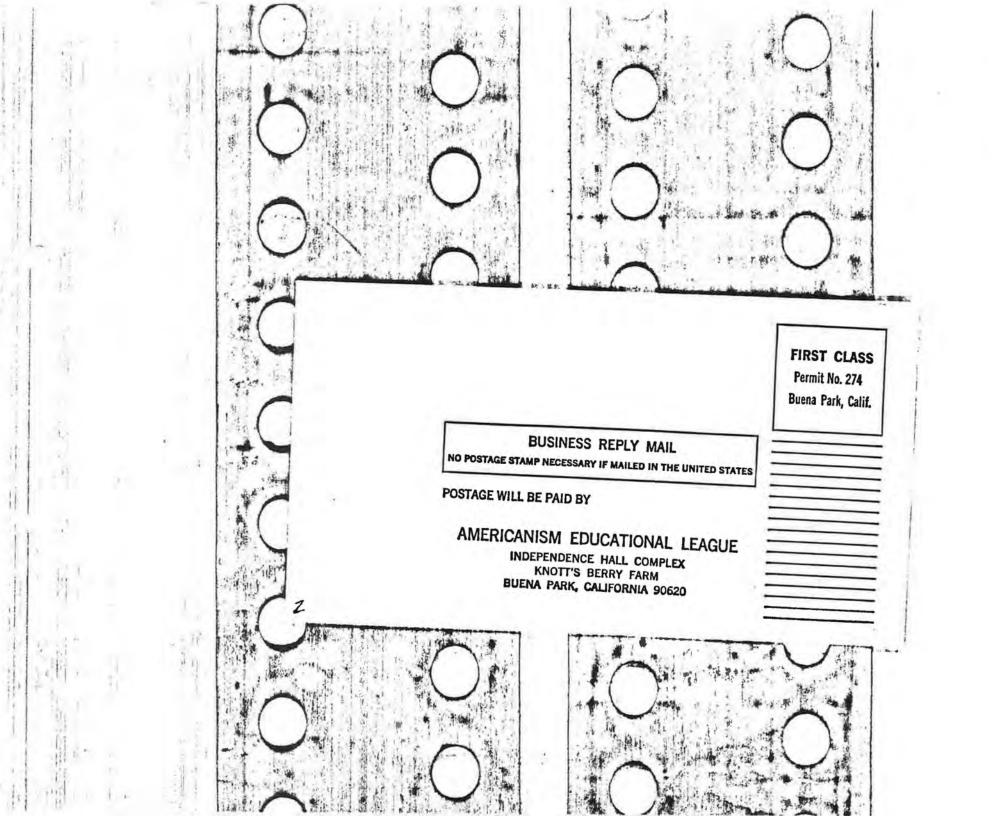
Sincerely,

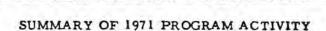
William T. Huston D Chairman of the Board

P.S. -, We qualify under Will of John P. Gatty3

EX-115

A TAX EXEMPT FOUNDATION





The Americanism Educational League is using all major means of communication to fulfill our primary objectives: (1) to expose subversive propaganda and activities, whether Communist, Socialist or Fascist; and (2) to conduct an educational campaign to explain the basic principles of our Constitution and heritage of freedom. Our principal activities are detailed below. In addition, we furnish pamphlets, special reports and guidance to thousands of civic and patriotic organizations and opinion-makers across the country.

-- PATRIOTIC NEWS BUREAU: During 1971, the following, major feature articles were submitted to hundreds of selected newspapers; a high percentage of them used our material, with aggregate circulation reaching millions of people.

"Wake Up, America To the Drug Problem"	by	General Lewis W. Walt
"The Meaning of Patriotism"	by	Harry von Zell
"Wake Up, America To the Threat from Overseas".	by	General Lewis W. Walt
"The Basis of Free Enterprise"	by	Dr. Alfred F. Kaspaul
"Freedom of Religion Russian Style"	by	Maria Husaruk
"American Individuality"	by	O. Cossi
"A Teenager Looks at Marijuana"	by	Kaye Foster, 17
"The Meaning of Surrender"	by	Dr. Arthur C. Fulbright
"The Hate America Syndrome"	by	Leo A. Handel
"I Cannot Condone Civil Disobedience"	by	Dr. Arthur C. Fulbright
"Takeover USA: How It Was Done"	by	Leo A. Handel
"The Attack against Free Enterprise	by	Anthony Harrigan
"Can Inflation Be Reversed?"	by	Leonard E. Read
"The Essence of Americanism"	by	Leonard E. Read
"America's Image Today"	by	Harry von Zell
"The Problems Confronting Us"	by	Harry von Zell
"First Thanksgiving Proclamation"	by	President George Washington
"Technology and the Good Life"	by	Anthony Harrigan
"Fourth Dimensional Warfare"		General Clyde J. Watts
"America's Deteriorating Defense Posture"	by	Anthony Harrigan

(If you'd like a copy of any of these articles, just ask for it!)

-- NATIONAL AFFAIRS COUNCIL: Major pro-American speakers presented recently to leadership audiences include these outstanding Patriots. (Press conferences sponsored by A. E. L. have circulated their views nationally.)

ADMIRAL U. S. GRANT SHARP,

Commander-in-Chief Pacific (Ret.)

"U. S. Objective in Southeast Asia:

Survival and Freedom for Small Nations."

GENERAL LEWIS W. WALT,
Assistant Commandant, USMC, (Ret.)
"WAKE UP, America"

LEONARD E. READ,
President, Foundation for
Economic Education
"The Essence of Americanism"

(Copies of these addresses are available for the asking.)

(over)

011 19121 -85

-- PUBLISHING DIVISION: Principal publications printed in 1971 include:

"FREEDOM IS NOT FREE"

By Dr. L. Dale Coffman, UCLA Law School Faculty

"THE MEANING OF PATRIOTISM"

By Harry von Zell, TV and Radio Personality

"VIETNAM -- NOT AN IMMORAL WAR"
By William H. Burgess, Industrialist

"CAN INFLATION BE REVERSED?"

By Leonard E. Read, President, Foundation for Economic Education

"TO PRINT THE TRUTH"

By James S. Copley, Chairman, The Copley Press

"THE NEW AMERICAN REVOLUTION"

By Patrick James Kirby, Attorney -- Founder, Christian Resistance

(Copies of these publications are available without charge.)

-- PATRIOTIC SLOGAN CONTEST: Over 500 high school students entered slogans in our 1971 contest; five cash scholarships and six other prizes were awarded. These winning slogans have been printed as red-white & blue "bumper stickers":

(Flag) SHOW YOUR TRUE COLORS
UNITED STATES BEGINS WITH "U"!
BE AN I CAN AMERICAN!
LEARN A NEW FOUR LETTER WORD: WORK!
I'M ALL AMERICAN -- BUMPER TO BUMPER
SOMETHING FOR NOTHING COSTS TOO MUCH!

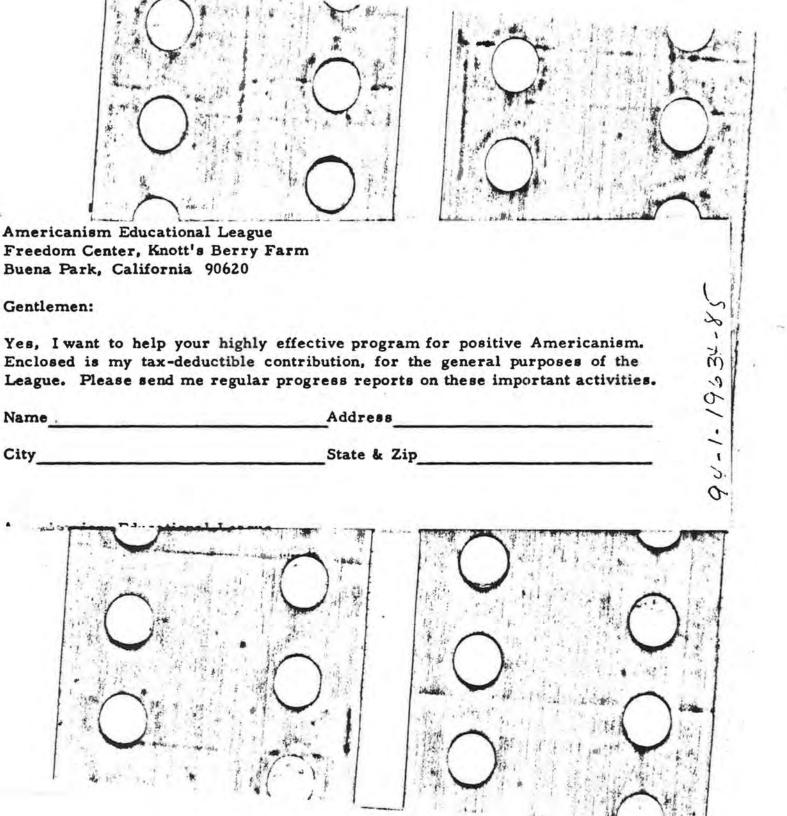
(A copy of each bumper sticker is available to contributors free.)

FREEDOM CENTER: The League's headquarters at Knott's Berry Farm, Buena Park, Calif., houses the west's largest collection of patriotic books, films, tapes and pamphlets. Catalogue is available. We have 118 patriotic motion pictures, including eight brand-new 16 mm, color-sound films being actively circulated to schools and churches now. They are:

"GEORGE WASHINGTON"
"THOMAS JEFFERSON"
"BENJAMIN FRANKLIN"
"HISTORY OF OUR FLAG"

"VALLEY FORGE"
"THE RIOT MAKERS"
"LEGACY IN THE MAKING"
"OUR FOUNDATIONS OF LIBERTY"

(We'll gladly show any of these films to interested visitors.)



CAN INFLATION BE REVERSED?

By LEONARD E. READ

(Mr. Read is a noted economist, lecturer and educator, and president of The Foundation for Economic Education. He is a widely quoted specialist in explaining economic complexities in simple language.)





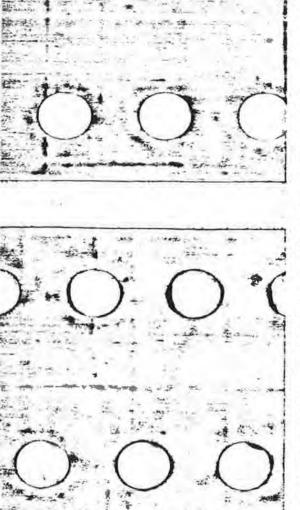


In popular terms, inflation is of two types: creeping inflation and galloping inflation. Creeping inflation is supposed to be the type we are now experiencing, although the term is not quite lusty enough to describe a dollar that has lost somewhere between 56 and 67% of its purchasing value since 1939.

Galloping inflation is the type that went on in Germany after World War I, in France after the revolutionary period, in China recently, and in several Latin American countries today. To illustrate: four years ago a friend gave me a piece of Bolivian currency, the size of our dollar bill-10,000 Bolivianos. He said it was worth 4,600 present day American dollars in 1935. I asked him what it was worth today? He replied, "80¢!" That's what might be called galloping inflation!

I wish to suggest that inflation in this country has many more catastrophic potentials than has ever been the case in any other country. Everyone knows that we are the most advanced division-of-labor society that has ever existed, and thus, further removed from self-subsistence. Indeed, we are so specialized today that everyone of us in this nation-even the farmers-is absolutely





dependent upon a free, uninhibited exchange of our numerous specializations. In any highly specialized economy one cannot effect exchanges by barter; the system will break down.

When I was in Germany in 1919, an elderly Berliner passed away, leaving a fortune to his two sons, 500,000 marks each. One of the sons was a frugal lad; he never spent a pfennig of it. The other was a wastrel; he spent it all on champagne parties. When the day came in 1923 that 30 million marks would not buy a loaf of bread, the lad who had saved everything had nothing, but the one who had spent his marks on champagne parties was able to exchange the empty bottles for a dinner. You see, the economy had been reduced to barter.

A logical question now looms large: Has there ever been a country on our type of socialistic toboggan that has succeeded in a reversal? If not, our prospects would appear dim indeed. The only significant one known to me took place in England following the Napoleonic Wars.

England's debt, in relation to her resources, was certainly larger than ours is now; her taxation was confiscatory; and the restrictions—production controls, wage and price controls, exchange controls—were so numerous that had it not been for the smugglers, black marketeers and other law breakers, many of the people would have starved.

Then there arose in England a movement of liberation, led by John Bright and Richard Cobden. They understood the meaning of freedom in transactions. They went about England writing and speaking on the merits of freedom and as a result, there began the greatest reform movement in English history; the repeal of restrictive law.

The Corn Laws were repealed, comparable to our repealing subsidies to farmers. The Poor Laws were greatly reduced, which here could be likened to ridding ourselves of compulsory social security. There were other repeals and, fortunately for western civilization, England had a government with no over-riding passion for ruling its citizens. In short, the government gave the people freedom in the way that a prisoner on parole is given conditional freedom. The English people expanded all over this earth and established the British Empire, which operated successfully until just before World War I—when the same old disease set in again.

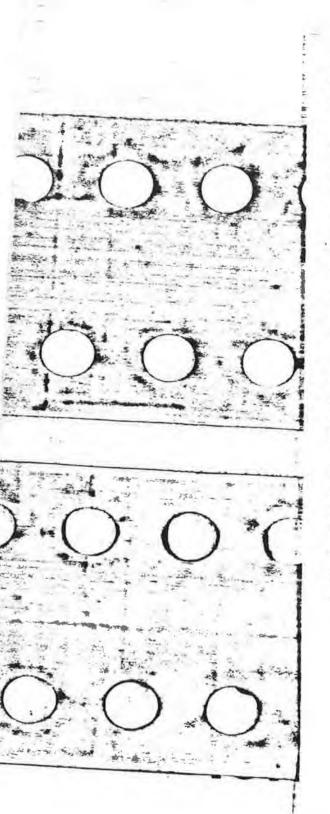
Let us inquire about this disease, which resumed its course then, and since has infected every nation, including our own. What, precisely, is it?

This disease has many popular names, some of which are socialism, communism, and state interventionism. Other names are Fabianism, fascism, nazism, the welfare state, the planned economy.

Is there a characteristic which all these programs have in common? Yes! It is a belief in the employment of organized police force—government—not with the emphasis on keeping the peace, but rather on controlling the productive and creative activities of individual citizens. Their aim is to take over more and more of the responsibility for the welfare of the entire citizenry. All of these programs are authoritarian to the core; their essence is statism; they are the antithesis of the free market, private property, limited government way of life.

Let me give an example of how faith in free man is lost. Suppose I were to ask, "Should government deliver the mail?", almost everyone would say "Yes." There are numerous reasons, one of which is that government has pre-empted this productive activity for so many decades that people now take government mail delivery for granted.

Researching the matter, I discovered that we deliver more pounds of fresh milk every day than we do pounds of mail. And, I discovered that we deliver the milk more promptly, efficiently, cheaply than we do



mail-although milk is more perishable than letters. Then I asked myself a logical question; Why do we not leave mail delivery to the open market as we do milk?

Free men have found out how to deliver gas from a hole in Texas to a home in New York at very low prices. Free men deliver 64 ounces of oil from the Persian Gulf to our Eastern Seaboard-halfway around the earthfor less money than government will deliver a one-ounce letter across the street.

But . . . it's the very men who've performed these free market miracles who have lost faith in themselves to deliver a letter. The evidence to warrant faith in free men and what they can accomplish exists in such profusion-like the air we breathe-that most of us take no thought of it.

Why this regression? Why this loss of faith in free men? Why our headlong plunge into all-out statism? It is safe to say that no one knows the exact answer, for cause underlies cause ad infinitum. The deepest cause I have been able to identify is a loss of moorings: the people have all but forgotten the spiritual antecedent of the American miracle. In my view, we either accept the idea that men's rights are an endowment of the Creator-as so forthrightly proclaimed by the writers of our Declaration of Independence-or we submit to the idea that they are an endowment of the collective which, in this context, is the state. Accept the former or be victimized by the latter! I have never heard of a convincing third alternative.

PUBLISHED BY

AMERICANISM EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE, FREEDOM CENTER, KNOTT'S BERRY FARM, **BUENA PARK, CALIFORNIA 90620**

Additional copies available at 20 for \$1.00





In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

11000 Wilshire Boulevard Los Angeles, California 90024 June 24, 1974

Files & Com. Gen. Inv. . Ident. inspection _ Intell. Laboratory Plen. & Eval. _ Spec. Inv. _

Training . Legal Coun. . Telephone Rm.

Dircol

Dep.-A.D.-Adm. Dep.-A.D.-Inv. Asst. Dir.:

Mr. Clarence M. Kelley Director Federal Bureau of Investigation Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Kelley:

I am enclosing a letter which is selfexplanatory.

This is a prestigious group and I would hope that if your schedule will permit, that we will have the pleasure of having you in Los Angeles for this occasion. I have informed Mr. Huston that I am consulting with you to determine if you might be able to accept this invitation.

I look forward to seeing you July 8.

Sincerely,

WILLIAM A. SULLIVAN Assistant Director in Charge

7. JUN 27 1974

NOTED SPENCH RO

CORRESPONDENCE

Enclosure



Tilperpylie :



EDWARD S. RANKIN Executive Director

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Chairman of the Board WILLIAM T. HUSTON Allorney at Law Watson Industrial Properties

President
ROBERT MITCHELL
Chairman of the Board (Ret.)
Consolidated Rock Products

Vice-President WALTER KNOTT Founder, Knott's Berry Farm Vice-President

REAR ADM. WILLIAM M. McCLOY Chairman, General Appraisal Co. Vice-President GERALD C. NORDSKOG

Vice-President, Nordskog Co., Inc. Secretary

DR. L. DALE COFFMAN Professor of Law, (Ret.), U.C.L.A.

ROBERT E GIBNEY Textile Manufacturers' Representative

ARTHUR C. ARNOLD ARTHUR C. ARNOLLD
Attorney at Law
DONLEY L. BRADY
President, Dorweiler Chevrolet Co.
FRANKLIN S. BRILES
President, B.M.I. Laboratories

ALFRED P. COLE

Retired A.J. CORTESE Industrialist
L. DONALD DAMATO

L. DONALD DAMATO
Executive Vice President
California Bankers Trust Co.
GEORGE W. ELKINS
Realtor & Developer
WILLIAM J. HANEY
President, Kurkhill Rubber Co.
HON L. THAXTON HANSON
Justice, District Court of Appeal
JOSEPH P. HUGHES
Chairman, Hughes Markets, Inc.
PATRICK JAMES KIRBY
Attorney at Law

Attorney at Law
HARRY P. LETTON, Jr.
President,
Southern California Gas Co.
JOHN Y. MARKS
Investments
ALEXANDER J. MILLER
Food Market Feaguring and

Food Market Executive and Consultant MELVIN S. MORSE

President, Presto Food Products, Inc.

President, Bob New, Inc. HARRY YOU ZELL
Noted TV and Radio Personality
KEFNE WATKINS
Attorney at Law
EUGENE M. WOODS

Pariner Aluminum Die Casting Co.

*NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

Rear Adm Robert W. Berry, U.S. Navy (Ret.) Spruille Braden Norman Kelly Harold W. Kennedy Dr. Robert Morris D C. Parks Brig Gen, Walter R. Shoaff, U.S.N.G. (Ret.) W. Cleon Skousen James R. Taylor Carl Terzian

Rear Adm. C. Julian Wheeler, U.S. Navy (Ret.) Partial Listing

JA AERICANISM EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE

A PATRIOTIC PUBLIC SERVICE FOUNDATION ESTABLISHED 1927

FREEDOM CENTER BUENA PARK (714) 828-5040

KNOTT'S BERRY FARM CALIFORNIA 90620 (714) 828 - 4674

June 21, 1974

Mr. William A. Sullivan Assistant Director Federal Bureau of Investigation 11000 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles, Calif. 90024

Dear Mr. Sullivan:

I would like to extend an invitation, through your office, to Director Clarence Kelley to make the main address at our 48th Anniversary Dinner next February.

The event is scheduled for Monday evening, February 3, 1975. at the Century Plaza Hotel in Los Angeles. About 500 patriotic, business and social leaders will attend.

Our organization is especially dedicated to law and order, strong national defense, and preservation of America's traditions of individual liberty.

I personally served as a Special Agent with the Bureau in 1951-53. Our Board includes L. Donald Damato, also a Special Agent for some years; Justice L. Thaxton Hanson, a distinguished jurist; and Dr. Dale Coffman, founding Dean of UCLA Law School.

Good friends of Americanism Educational League are Sheriff Peter J. Pitchess, ex-Congressman H. Allen Smith, and former L. A. Police Commissioner Emmett McGaughey, all former Special Agents.

We feel that our 48th Anniversary Dinner would make an ideal forum for a major address by Mr. Kelley. We all hope that he can be with us on February 3. I look forward to hearing from you in due time.

Sincerely,

WTH:jr Enclosures William T. Huston

SERMLIZED

Chairman of the Board

FILED

LOS ANGILES

A TAX EXEMPT FOUNDATION

ENCLOSURA

ADIC, Los Angeles

4-1-19634-86 Directory

WILLIAM T. HUSTON CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD AMERICANISM EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE FREEDOM CENTER BUENA PARK, CALIFORNIA

Reurlet 6-24-74 transmitting a communication from captioned individual.

67C

Please contact Mr. Huston and advise him that while I am most appreciative of his kind invitation to address the 48th Anniversary Dinner of his organization on Monday, February 3, 1975, the pressure of my schedule is such that I am unable to accept additional commitments. At the time of your contact with him, you should extend my very best wishes for a most successful gathering on that occasion.

1 - Telephone Room - Enclosures (2)

NOTE: Mr. Huston is a former St who POD 7-2-51 and resigned 12-11-53 Bufiles contain no derogatory information regarding the Americanism Educational Leaque.



asoc. Dir. Dep. AD Adm. _ Dep. AD Inv. __ sat. Dir.: MAILED 7 Comp. Syst. Ext. Affairs JUL 2 1974 Files & Com. _ -FBI Ident. Inspection intell. _ EINET Laboratory Plan. & Eval. . Spec. Inv. _ AS GLETYPE UNIT